



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



Br 73. 4. 62.3





o

LISTS
OF
FOREIGN PROTESTANTS,
AND ALIENS,

RESIDENT IN ENGLAND, 1618—1688.

FROM RETURNS IN THE STATE PAPER OFFICE.

EDITED BY

W^m. DURRANT COOPER, F.S.A.,
CORRESPONDING MEMBER OF THE MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.



PRINTED FOR THE CAMDEN SOCIETY.

M.DCCC.LXII.

94.1
79

B2 73.4.62,3
~~Eng. Lit. 323~~

1865, Second Ed.
Second Series.

WESTMINSTER :
PRINTED BY JOHN BOWYER NICHOLS AND SONS,
25, PARLIAMENT STREET.

[NO. LXXXII.]

COUNCIL OF THE CAMDEN SOCIETY

FOR THE YEAR 1862-63.

President,

THE MOST HON. THE MARQUESS OF BRISTOL, V.P.S.A.

ARTHUR ASHPITEL, ESQ. F.S.A.

WILLIAM HENRY BLAAUW, ESQ. M.A., F.S.A. *Treasurer.*

BERIAH BOTFIELD, ESQ. M.P. F.R.S. F.S.A.

JOHN BRUCE, ESQ. F.S.A. *Director.*

WILLIAM DURRANT COOPER, ESQ. F.S.A.

JAMES CROSBY, ESQ. F.S.A.

JOHN FORSTER, ESQ. LL.D.

THE REV. LAMBERT B. LARKING, M.A.

JOHN MACLEAN, ESQ. F.S.A.

FREDERIC OUVRY, ESQ. Treas.S.A.

EVELYN PHILIP SHIRLEY, ESQ. M.P. M.A. F.S.A.

WILLIAM JOHN THOMS, ESQ. F.S.A. *Secretary.*

WILLIAM TITE, ESQ. M.P. F.R.S. F.S.A.

ALBERT WAY, ESQ. M.A. F.S.A.

HIS EXCELLENCY M. VAN DE WEYER, D.C.L., Hon. F.S.A.

The COUNCIL of the CAMDEN SOCIETY desire it to be understood that they are not answerable for any opinions or observations that may appear in the Society's publications; the Editors of the several Works being alone responsible for the same.

INTRODUCTION.

THE following pages contain lists, first, of the names of the French and other refugees who, in 1622, were resident in St. Martin's-le-Grand in London, or were engaged in the trades of cutlers (for which they made the metropolis famous, as it still remains), joiners, ceelers,^a carvers, and tallow-chandlers; and also of the foreigners who were then resident in the principal places of refuge in England, viz. Canterbury, Maidstone, the Cinque Ports, Norwich, and Colchester; and, secondly, of those refugees who came into this country between the years 1678 and 1688, during the troubles preceding and immediately following the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and to whom free letters of denization were granted by Charles II. and James II.

It is a matter for regret that we have not in England any work giving the personal history and particulars of the refugees, similar to the work published between the years 1782-1799, in reference to those who settled in Prussia.^b Many circumstances have combined to cause the number in England to be less than in Holland and in Prussia; but there are sufficient in numbers and in importance to render such a volume very interesting. Indeed, as the proportion of the nobles, gentry, and other commoners, who can boast of a royal descent from our Edwards is very large, so also is the

^a Decorators. Wainscoting is called ceiling in Craven.

^b Messrs. J. P. Erman and Reolam. *Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Refugies François dans les Etats du Roi.* Berlin. 9 vols. 8vo.

proportion of the commoners in the middle and working classes in whose veins flows the blood of the refugees. MR. J. S. BURN has noticed a few in his History of the Protestant Refugees settled in England, with particulars of the places in which they settled; and the contributors to the Ulster Journal of Archæology have followed up the subject, so far as relates to the settlements in Ireland; but the settlers in Ireland came principally after the Revolution of 1688, and the chief portion arrived from Holland, whilst the lists which I now print are of those who remained after the death of Elizabeth, or fled to this country prior to the reign of William and Mary. It will be seen that several families still of note here were founded by these immigrants.

The circumstances under which the first portion of these lists was returned were these. After the accession of James I. the prosecution of the Protestants abroad had very much abated, and those who had found an asylum in this country had extended their means of livelihood. from the manufactories they had superintended to many retail trades. In London alone in 1621 there were stated to be 10,000 strangers,^a and they had been carrying on 121 different trades.^b Several, in spite of the statutes of 1st Rich. III. and 14 and 15 Hen. VIII. against receiving apprentices and servants, employed more than two journeymen or four servants who were not the King's subjects; submitted to no regulations as to the number of their apprentices; and frequented fairs and markets, paying less dues than the freemen.

The complaints made against the industry of the aliens and their use of machinery are instructive even at this day^c:—

^a S. P. O. Domestic, 1621, No. 146.

^b Ib. 1616, vol. xcviii. No. 113.

^c Ib. vol. lxxxviii. No. 112.

INTRODUCTION.

v

“Theire chiefest cause of entertainment here of late was in charity to shroud them from persecution for religion; and, beinge here, theire necessity became the mother of theire ingenuitie in deviseing manye trades before to us unknowne.

The State, noteing their diligence, and yet preventinge the future inconvenience, enacted two speciall lawes:—

That they should enterteine Englishe apprentices and servants to learne these trades, the neglect whereof giveth them advantage to keepe theire misteries to themselves, which hath made them bould of late to devise engines for workinge of tape, lace, ribbin, and such, wherein one man doth more amonge them then 7 Englishe men can doe; soe as theire cheape sale of those comodities beggereth all our Englishe artificers of that trade and enricheth them.

Since the makeing of the last statute they are thought to be increased ten for one, so as no tenement is left to an Englishe artificer to inhabite in divers parts of the cytie and suburbs, but they take them over their heads at a greate rate.

Soe their numbers causeth the enhauncing of the prises of vittells and houserents, and much furthereth the late disorderly new buildings, which is soe burdonous to the subject that his Majestie hath not any worke to performe for the good of his comons (especially in citties and townes) then by the taking of the benefitt of the law upon them, a thing which is don against his owne subjects be comon informers. But their daylie flocking hither without such remedie is like to grow scarce tollorable.”

It would seem however that the complaints were not very well founded; for, though the trades were numerous, the weavers, merchants, tailors, sleave-makers, shoemakers, dyers, brewers, diamond cutters, jewellers, and goldsmiths formed the majority.

Apothecaries	6	Brokers for mer-	Blacksmithes	
Arras workers	2	chants	Bakers	5
Ankersmiths	1	Brewers	Brayesyers	2
Button-makers	7	Boxemakers	Braslockmakers	1

INTRODUCTION.

Basket-makers	4	Glayers	2	Perfumer	1
Cordwinder	1	Gunstockmaker	1	Packthredmaker	1
Cowpers	12	Guilders	2	Preachers	11
Chirurgions	9	Goldrawers	6	Pearledriller	1
Comemakers	2	Goldspinner	1	Padlockmaker	1
Cookes	11	Goldbeater	1	Picturemakers	11
Cutlers	22	Hatbandmakers	5	Pottmakers	2
Chaundlers	16	Hatmaker	1	Perlepercer	1
Crosbowmakers	3	Hoseyers	3	Silke throwsters	12
Crewell ^a seller	1	Hempdressers	14	Stonecutters	9
Clockmakers	15	Jewellers	35	Sleave makers	64
Cutter	1	Joyners	20	Silversmithes	3
Carvers	3	Inlayers	2	Saylemakers	3
Doctors	10	Inholder	1	Scholemaisters	16
Distillers	3	Imbroyderers	10	Sugar bakers	4
Drawers	1	Inginer	1	Sholemaker	1
Dyers	39	Instrument-maker	1	Shomakers	43
Dyamond cutters	25	Locksmith	1	Skinner	1
Dauncers	3	Labourer	1	Souceman ^b	1
Flaxmen	2	Lawyer	1	Silkewinders	5
Feltmaker	1	Letherdressers	6	Scrivener	1
Factors	13	MERCHANTS	183	Sivemakers	4
Flower-maker	1	Millers	4	Sempster	1
Gravers	10	Mercers	2	Spinster	1
Grocer	1	Needle-makers	2	Smithes	4
Goldsmithes	20	Ordinary keepers	14	Shipwright	1
Glasmakers	10	Posts	4	Sattenlacemaker	1
Gunnemakers	5	Printer	1	Taylers	148
Glaspainter	1	Painters	13	Twisters of worsted	3
Gardners	4	Pinner	1	Toothdrawer	1

^a Fine worsted; used in fringe, garters, &c.^b Pickler or salter? Souce, *Du.* Salt.

Tobackoeseller	1	Watchmakers	2	Seller of lynnен	1
Thredmakers	11	Weavers	349	Workman in gold	1
Thredtwisters	9	Windster	1	Maryners	2
Trusmaker	1	Filesmith	1	Musicons	3
Tyermakers	2	Notary publiq	2	—	
Victuallers	4	Tennis court keepers		Trades	121
Wyerdrawer	1	and rackett mak-		Of the several	
Woolcombers	2	ers	3	trades	1343
Whitsters ^a	2				

The complaints had commenced early in the King's reign. On 22nd July, 1605, it was alleged that the English merchants were injured because foreigners were allowed to export baize and other goods without paying double custom,^b and the Lord Treasurer (Dorset) thought the granting of denization to strangers so prejudicial to the crown that he declined making out thirty denizations till he had consulted with the Council.^c Sir George Waldegrave suggested to Salisbury^d various restrictions to be laid on aliens and recusants. In April, 1606, a bill was prepared to compel merchant strangers who were naturalized to employ all the money received in imports on goods for exportation;^e and in the next year a double duty was imposed upon baize as upon cloth^f exported.

At the same time encouragement was given to the extension of manufactures here. The "New Drapery" was set up at Hatfield, Herts; the planting of mulberry trees for the sake of the growth of silk was especially favoured^g; whilst, on 27th Nov. 1610, a licence was granted to the East India Company^h to admit merchant strangers

^a Washers or bleachers of linen; "Carry it among the *whitsters* in Datchet mead."

Merry Wives of Windsor, Act 3, sc. 3.

^b S. P. O. vol. xv. No. 15.

^c Ib. No. 19.

^d Ib. vol. xviii.

^e Ib. vol. xx. No. 6.

^f Ib. vol. xxvi. No. 32.

^g Ib.

^h Ib. vol. lviii.

into their society to trade and have the same privileges as natives of England.

Yet the citizens of London were strong in their representations of the grievances of the freemen by reason of the artizans and tradesmen who engrossed the Dutch and French trade.^a A committee was appointed in July 1615 to consider the grievances caused by aliens; and the Weavers' Company of London^b certified that the strangers employed more workmen than were allowed by statute, and then concealed them when search was made; that they lived more cheaply, and therefore sold more cheaply, than the English; that they imported silk lace contrary to law, and engrossed the custom to foreigners; and the Company suggested that, the wars and persecutions which drove them to England being over, they should be compelled to return;^c whilst others (as we have seen) complained that they multiplied so fast as to enhance the price of provisions, lodging, &c., and, by their ingenious machinery, usurped the trade from the English.^d

To enable the Council to judge of these complaints an Order in Council was passed on 6th Sept. 1618, requiring a return of the strangers dwelling in London and its liberties, with the places of their birth and under what sovereignty they depended; and we have returns made by the City, and by the constables of St. Saviour's, St. Olave, St. George, the Clink, and St. Mary Magdalen Ber-

^a Ib. 1611, vol. lxxv. No. 50.

^b Ib. 1615, No. 56.

^c The hostility went so far, that, in 1616 (Ib. No. 74), the council refused to allow Paull Zimmerman, a denizen, to erect a house within the city for refining sugar, although there were few Englishmen in the trade, and his application was supported by the Grocers' Company, the Attorney-General having decided that the erection of sugar houses by aliens would prejudice the refiners of the city. (Ib. vol. lxxxviii. No. 98.)

^d Ib. No. 112.

monsey, as well as of Newington and Lambeth.^a These returns resulted in no good to the complainants, who renewed in 1621 their statement of the inconvenience arising from the great influx of strangers, and proposals were made for a yearly registry, for exacting quarterage according to their station, for forbidding the use of retail trades, for the regulation of the number of apprentices, and for restricting their use of fairs and markets;^b and, on 30th July, 1621, a commission was issued to the newly appointed Lord Keeper (John Williams), the Lord High Treasurer (Lionel Lord Cranfield), the Attorney-General (Sir Thomas Coventry), Solicitor-General (Sir Robert Heath), and others, to consider of the statutes concerning aliens, and either to induce them to conform with the laws already in force, especially regarding not selling by retail and the use of handicraft trades, or to modify the laws for the better convenience of strangers and good of the subject, under such directions as his Majesty should from time to time prescribe. And on the same day directions were given by the King to the Commissioners to take a yearly account of all aliens resident in England, to permit all wholesale merchants to continue their trade, but to restrain all retailers, unless they would submit to restrictions as to servants and apprentices, and pay quarterage as the English in their several companies did. None who were servants to the English were to be taxed, except for registration, but all were to give bond to keep these orders, or else depart the realm; and all refractory persons were to be dealt with according to law. In January, 1622,^c the Goldsmiths' Company complained of 183 alien Goldsmiths for making counterfeit jewels and engrossing trade,

^a Ib. vol. xcix. Nos. 22-4, 42-7, and vol. cxviii. The names in the London returns in 1618 are printed in the Appendix (post, p. 60), to make the lists more complete.

^b Ib. 1621, No. 146.

CAMD. SOC.

^c Ib. vol. cxxii.

so that the goldsmiths were impoverished, and meaner trades had crept into Goldsmiths' Row in Cheapside and Lombard Street. The Coopers' Company complained of the number of aliens employed as coopers by foreign brewers. The Clockmakers pressed upon the Council the number and deceitful tricks of foreigners practising their trade, and prayed that they might not be allowed to work except for English masters, and that no foreign clocks might be imported; and the Leatherdressers represented the injury to their business by the Dutch, who employed their countrymen to work as journeymen without serving an apprenticeship. The Brokers and Warehousemen were also singled out for attack, and were directed to attend the Commissioners. On 11th March the Cutlers were summoned; and the Clothworkers and Dyers asserted that they were likewise injured. On 7th September the Commissioners ordered that, as the retailing of English goods by strangers was hurtful to home trade, all strangers selling to strangers English goods should pay half the duty on such commodities as would be paid for custom on export; and that all strangers selling English goods to any person should pay half the customs thereon; but little further took place. Any restrictions upon the refugees were unpopular with the mass of the people, however desirable they might appear to the chartered companies.

One of the consequences of the appointment of the Commission was the returns made in March, 1621-2, and April and June, 1622, which we now print, and which were made in obedience to the orders of the Attorney and Solicitor-General.

The ports and towns in which Cecil had directed an examination of strangers in Oct. 1571 were London, in which there were 4631 strangers, Colchester, Harwich, Ipswich, Yarmouth, Norwich, the

Cinque Ports, including Rye, in which there were 641 persons,^a Southampton, and Boston. Canterbury and Maidstone were not mentioned in Cecil's order, but they were offsets from Sandwich or Winchelsea—the bay and say trade remaining at Sandwich, whilst the silk went to Canterbury about 1561, and the thread to Maidstone soon after.^b In the returns now printed Harwich, Ipswich,^c Boston,^d Yarmouth, and Southampton do not appear. Possibly no permanent settlements had been then made in the three first-named towns, as they are not mentioned by Mr. Burn, and that the residents in Yarmouth and Southampton were in 1622 very few. Mr. Burn has given fully the account of the settlement in the other towns which made returns.

It is not very easy to trace the descendants of the bulk of these settlers, who had come in the days of Elizabeth and her predecessors; but, by the kindness of T. W. King, Esq. F.S.A. York Herald, I am able to give a list of all such families as had their pedigrees or arms recorded in the Visitations of London.

In the Visitation of London, 1634 (MS. Coll. Arms, c. 24), we find the following persons:—

NICHOLAS ABEELS of London; merchant, grandson of Nicholas A. of Rouselaer in Flanders, farrier to the Emperor of Germany. Ped. and arms (p. 221).

PHILIP BARLAMACLIE of London; son of Michael B., and grandson of Francisco B. Ped. and arms (p. 41).

^a This list, with other particulars of the refugees in Sussex, has been printed in the Sussex Arch. Coll. vol. xiii. p. 180. See also Holloway's Hist. of Rye.

^b Burn, pp. 38, 202.

^c For the settlement in Ipswich, see post, p. xx.

^d No notice is made of Walloons or French settlers in Boston by Mr. Pishey Thompson in his History, 2nd ed. 1856.

ANTHONY BASSANO of London, gent.; grandson of Anthony B. a Venetian. Ped. and arms (p. 152).

ABRAHAM BEE of London, merchant; son of Garlah B. of Aucon in Germany. Ped. and arms (p. 28).

JACOB BLOME of London; grandson of Nicholas B. of Amsterdam. Ped. and arms (p. 241).

MARCUS BRANDT of London, merchant; son of Daniel B. of Hambrough in Germany. Ped. and arms (p. 270 b).

PETER BULTEEL of London, merchant; son of James B. of Tourney in Henalt. Ped. and arms (p. 300).

PETER CHAMBERLAINE of London, doctor in physick; eldest son of Peter C. of London, practitioner in physick, son of William C. of Paris in France, who fled into England at the massacre; a younger son of . . . C. of Tankerville in Normandy, who had twenty-two sons and one daughter. Ped. and arms (p. 558). The pedigree is continued in the next Visitation of London, 1664. See also Munk's Roll of the Royal College of Physicians, i. 458.

WILLIAM CONRADUS of London, vintener; grandson of Frederick C. of Lubeck, a Hans town in Germany. Ped. and arms (p. 346.)

SIR THOMAS COTEEL of London, Knt.; grandson of Anthony C. of Antwerp, merchant, whose evidences were burnt at the sacking thereof, about a° 1567. Ped. and arms (p. 259).

TIMOTHY CRUSO (see post, p. 20) of London, merchant, son of John C. of Norwich, and grandson of Henry C. of Hownescoat in Flanders. Ped. and arms (p. 427). He married the daughter of John Pyrot; by whom he had a son, John Crusoe of Norwich, who married Jane daughter of Giles Verlincke; and by her he had issue John his eldest son; Timothy Crusoe of London, merchant, 2nd son,

who was living in 1634, and who married Katherine daughter of Charles Planter in Flanders; 3, Aquila; 4, Anthony; and Prescilla. Timothy had issue, Timothy his eldest son, John, Petronella, Rebecca, and Sarah. In Jones's Brecknockshire, vol. ii. p. 746, a John Cruso, LL.D., is mentioned as Chancellor of St. David's in 1665, and was a native of Yarmouth. He died in 1681, leaving a widow and several children. His will was proved at Brecon. (Ex inf. T. W. King, York Herald.)

JAQUES DE BEST of London, merchant; son of Jaques de B. of Bruges in Flanders. Ped. and arms (p. 333).

JOHN DE LA BARR of London, merchant; grandson of Loys de la B. of Monz in Henalt in Flanders. Ped. and arms (p. 6 b).

JAMES DESMAISTRIS of London; son of John D. of Holland. Ped. and arms (p. 215).

WILLIAM DE VISHER of London, merchant; grandson of William De V. of Flanders. Arms and ped. (p. 27 b).

PETER DU BOYS of London, merchant; grandson of Guylliam de Boys, neere Lisle in Flanders (p. 371).

SAMUEL FORTERIE of London, merchant; grandson of John F. of Flaunders. Ped. and arms (p. 222).

ABRAHAM FORTRY of London, merchant; grandson of Nicholas de la Fortrye of Little Flanders. Arms and ped. (p. 154 b).

JOHN HELDT of London, merchant; son of Henneng H. of Dietmarsch in Holsten, and of Hambrough. Ped. and arms (p. 270).

ADRYAN HENRIX of London, merchant; grandson of Henry H. of Antwerp in Brabant. Arms and ped. (p. 121).

PHILIP JACOBSON of St. Margaret's parish in Billingsgate Ward in Lond., one of the King's Jewellers; son of Jacob J. of Antwerpe. Ped. and arms (p. 77 b).

ANGELL KEEMER of London, stranger; son of Angell K. of Rouremont in Gilderland. Ped. and arms (p. 507).

JOHN KIPP of London, merchant; son of Peter K. of Cullud in Germany (p. 121).

JOHN LAMOTT of London, merchant; grandson of Bowdwin L. of Ipre in Flanders. Ped. and arms (p. 198).

THOMAS LA TOMBE, borne in Norwiche a^o 1575, living in London 1634; son of Thomas la Tombe of Turcoigne, who came into England about 1558, at such time as the Duke d'Alva afflicted those parts; and lived and died in Norwich. His father, Thomas la T. was of Turcoigne nigh Tourney in Henigo, one of the 7 provinces (p. 363).

PETER LEMARTS of London, brewer; grandson of Leonard L. of the dukedom of Gulick in the Netherlands (p. 376).

JOHN LE THIEULLIER of London, merchant; grandson of John le T. of Vallancine in Henolt. Arms and ped. (p. 256). A pedigree also entered at the Visitation of London in 1687 by Sir John Lethieullier, Knt. (p. 222).

JOACHIM MATTHEWS; son of a burgomaster of the town of Helne in ye duchie of Brabant. Arms and ped. (p. 428).

RICHARD MICO of London; descended from Gilbert M. a second son of Mico, a^s Micault; originally of the countye called Lisle de France; came into Eng. in the tyme of H. 7. Arms and ped. (p. 608 b).

JAQUES OYLES of London, merchant; son of John O. of Brussels in Brabant. Arms and ped. (p. 128).

WILLIAM PAGGENS of London, brewer; grandson of William Paggin of . . . neere Gulick in the Low Countries (p. 278).

MATHEW QUESTER of London, esquire extraordinary for the

body of King Charles, aged 74, 1633; grandson of Mathew Q. of Brudges in Flanders. Arms and ped. (p. 168 b).

PETER RICHAUT of London, merchant; grandson of Peter R. of Braband. Arms and ped. (198 b).

GILES VANDERPUTT of London, merchant; son of Henry V. of Antwerpe. Arms and ped. (p. 291 b). Pedigree continued in next Visitation of London. Sir Peter was sheriff of London in 1684.

ARNOLD VAN WÜCKERFLOOR of London; son of Jacob Van W. of Utrecht. Arms and ped. (p. 264).

SAMUEL VASSALL of London, merchant; grandson of John V. who was sent into England by his father, a Frenchman of Rinart by Cane in Normandy, by reason of the troubles then there (p. 108).

SIR CORNELIUS VERMUYDEN of Hatfield, co. York, and of London, Knt.; son of Giles V. of Seint Martinsdike * in Zeland. Arms and ped. (p. 43). The celebrated engineer. See Hunter's South Yorkshire, vol. i. pp. 160 and 490, and Smiles' History of Engineering.

THOMAS VYOLET of London, goldsmith; grandson of Rafell V., borne in Antwerp. Arms and ped. (p. 382 b).

THOMAS WATERS of London, gentleman; grandson of John De Water of Antwerp in Brabant. Arms and ped. (p. 200 b).

In the Visitation of London, 1664 (MS. Coll. of Arms, D. 19), there are these additional pedigrees, but without arms:—

NICOLAS CORCELLIS of London, merchant; son of Zeagar C. of Ruselier in Flanders (p. 38). James C. was M.D. Lond. 1664.

DANIEL DUTHAIS; son of Daniel D. of St. Martin's in the Isle of Ree, Gent. (p. 134 b).

* In the Isle of Tholen, near the mouth of the Scheldt.

ABRAHAM HOVENER of London, merchant; descended from the Low Countries (p. 59 b).

JEAN DE LILLIERS (see post, p. 8) of London, merchant; son of Jean de L. of Canterbury (p. 7).

JACOB LUCIE of London, merchant; son of John L. of London, merchant, and of Antwerp (p. 23).

II. The first three pages (27, 28, 29) of the second class of lists refer to those travellers of the Roman Catholic faith who made returns of their residences to the Secretary of State pursuant to the following amended Order in Council, made on 19th November, 1678, in consequence of the former proclamation of 30th October having been thought to deprive merchant strangers carrying on trade in London and Westminster of the privileges they had up to that time enjoyed. For copies of this minute, and of the minute of 28th July, 1681, I am indebted to the kindness of Robert Lemon, jun., Esq.

At the COURT at WHITEHALL, Tuesday, the 19th of November, 1678.
Present, the King's Most Excellent Mat^y in Councill.

Whereas His Mat^y, by his late Royall Proclamation, bearing date the 30th day of October last, did strictly charge and command all persons being Popish Recusants, or so reputed, to depart and retire themselves and their families on or before the 7th day of this instant November from His Mat^ys Royall Palaces of Whitehall, Somerset House, St. James's, the Citys of London and Westm^r, and from all other places within Ten miles distance of the same, His Mat^y, upon further consideracōn, was graciously pleased to declare in Councill, That the said Proclamation was not meant to extend to any Merchants Strangers of the Romish Religion residing in or near this city upon account of Trade, who in all times past have had y^e freedome of remayning here, so as they give in their names and places of habitation respectively to the Lord Mayor of the City of London within six dayes after notice of this order;* neither to strangers

* Approved in Councill the 20th, and ordered to be printed and published.

(other then Popish Priests and Jesuits), who out of curiosity come into this Kingdome as Travellers, so as they give in their names, together with the Places where they lodge, within six dayes after the date of these presents, after their arrival here, to one of His Mates Principall Secretaries of State. But that such Merchants Strangers and Forrainers as aforesaid have the same Liberty of residing at or coming to the Places above mentioned, as if the aforesaid Proclamation had never been issued. And of this His Ma^{tes} pleasure as well the Lord Mayor of the City of London for y^e time being as His Ma^{tes} Principall Secrye of State are to take notice, and to enter y^e names of such Mercht^{rs} Strangers and Forrain^{rs} accordingly, in a Booke to be kept for that purpose.

The remainder of the lists refers to the Protestants who fled from France during the years 1681–1688, in consequence of the troubles there.

In the Correspondence of HENRY SAVILE (published by our Society in 1858) many references are made to the renewed persecutions of the Protestants in France. On 5th June, 1679, he told his brother, Viscount Halifax, that the French Protestants trembled for fear of some violent persecution, and were ready to go to England in such vast numbers as would be of great advantage to the nation, if, by ready naturalization, it could be made easy to them; the crowd and the number talking of nothing but the necessity of the King declaring himself Protector of the whole Protestant religion, and living in hopes of seeing that glorious day. On 22nd July, 1681, he pressed the matter yet more strongly on Secretary Sir Leoline Jenkins, and declared that, with the hopes of naturalization, a considerable number of wealthy people, ready with great sums, would come over, and he had prepared a body of men that would have brought the manufacture of *sail-cloth*, so much wanted in England. The Ministers warmly supported these

proposals; a subscription, under Royal letters, was opened; and, after the report of a Committee to the King in Council, on 28th July, 1681, the following order for granting free letters of denization was agreed to by the Council:

At the Court at HAMPTON COURT, this 28th day of July, 1681,
Present, the King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

His Ma^ty, by His Ord^r in Councill of y^e 21st of July instant, having been graciously pleased to referre a Memorial p'sented to His Ma^ty in behalf of y^e distressed Protestants abroad, to y^e consideracōn of y^e R^t Hon^{ble} y^e L^{ds} Com^{tee}s of this Board for trade and plantacōns, wth direccōns to report their opinion thereupon; and their Lo^{ps} having this day made their report to His Ma^ty in Councill, His Ma^tie, upon due consideracōn thereof had, was pleased to declare, that he holdes himselfe obliged in honour and conscience to comfort and support all such afflicted Protestants, who, by reason of y^e rigours and severitys which are vs^d towards them upon y^e account of their religion, shall be forced to quitt their native country, and shall desire to shelter themselves under His Maty^s Royall protection for y^e preservacōn and free exercise of their religion. And in order hereunto His Ma^tie was pleased further to declare, that he will grant unto every such distressed Protestant who shall come hither for refuge, and reside here, His Letters of Denization under the Greate Seale without any charge whatsoever, and likewise such further priviledges and imunitys, as are consistent with the Laws, for the liberty and free exercise of their trades and handicrafts, and that His Ma^tie will likewise recomend it to His Parliam^t at their next meeting to passe an Act for y^e Generall Naturalization of all such Protestants as shall come over as afores^d; and for y^e further enlarging their Libertys and Franchises granted to them by His Ma^tie as reasonably may be necessary for them; and for their encouragement His Ma^tie is likewise pleased to grant unto them that they shall pay no greater dutyes in any case then His Ma^ties naturall borne subjects, and that they shall have all the priviledges and imunityes that generally His Maty^s native subjects have, for the introduction of their children into schooles and colledges.

And His Ma^{tē} was likewise pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered accordingly, That all His Ma^{tē}s officers, both Civill and Military, doe give a kind reception to all such Protestants as shall arrive within any of His Ma^{tē}s Ports in this Kingdome, and to furnish them with free Passe Ports, and give them all assistance and furtherance in their journeys to the places to w^{ch} they shall desire to goe. And the Right Hon^{ble} the Lords Comm^rs of His Ma^{tē}s Treasury are to give orders to the Comm^rs of His Ma^{tē} Customs to suffer the said Protestants to passe free with their goods and household stufte, whether of a greater or a smaller value, together with their tooles and instruments belonging to their crafts or trades, and generally all what belongs to them that may be imported according to the Lawes now in force, without exacting any thing from them.

And for the further relief and encouragem^t of y^e s^d necessitous Protestants, His Ma^{tē} hath been pleased to give order for a Generall brief through His Kingdome of England, Dominion of Wales, and Towne of Berwicke, for collecting ye charity of all well-disposed persons for the relieve of the said Protestants who may stand in need thereof. And, to the end that when any such come over, being strangers, they may know where to addresse themselves to fitting persons to lay their requests and complaints before His Ma^{tē}, His Ma^{tē} was graciously pleased to appoint the Most Reverend Father in God His Grace the Lord Arch-Bishop of Canterbury, and the R^t Reverend Father in God the Lord Bishop of London, or either of them, to receive all the said requests and petitions, and to present the same to His Ma^{tē}, to the end such order may bee given therein as shall be necessary.

After the order had been made H. Savile, on 21st Nov. 1681, introduced to Sir L. Jenkins a Protestant linendraper who would be able to give him some lights into the method of bringing the manufacture of *sail-cloth* into England—"the project," he adds, "I have always appeared so fond of." The linendraper was no doubt M. Bonhomme, and under him the manufacture was most prosperously established. In this same year the Company of Elders and

Deacons of Threadneedle Street, in London, “supplied the funds for the erection of a linen manufactory at IPSWICH, where a great number of French Protestants had colonised ; a Huguenot of Paris, named Bonhomme, taught them to make sail-cloth ; and in 1685 this manufacture was in full operation in that thriving town, from whence it spread so rapidly both in England and Ireland, that, according to Macpherson, the importations from France of this article were reduced from the year 1683 to 1733 by the enormous amount of 500,000*l.*”^a and England was relieved from her dependence on Brittany and Normandy for this important maritime article.

A few years later the manufacture of *lutestring* was also introduced into Ipswich. On November 28th, 1693, it was agreed that fifty families of “French Protestants that manufacture lutestring shall be admitted inhabitants in this town; and they shall have 20*s.* each family; and the charges of coming to the town shall be found by the town; and they shall have a church minded for them, and an allowance for their minister of 20*l.* a year for two years; and that they shall not be rated or put into any office for seven years; and that Mr. Snelling shall go to London to treat with the Frenchmen about this business.”^b

At length, in October 1685, the proclamation known as the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes was issued : and the Visitation of London in 1687 (MS. Coll. of Arms, K. 9), which has some later entries, contains particulars of the following additional families, who, as in the preceding visitations, being respectively settled and established in this country, were summoned before the Heralds, and had their pedigrees, and, in some cases, their arms recorded or disallowed, as the case might be:—

^a Ulster Journal of Arch. No. 7.

^b Clarke’s Hist. of Ipswich, 1830, p. 68.

ABRAHAM BEAKE, citizen and merchant of London; grandson of Francis Beake, who was born in Norwich, whose ancestors came out of Flanders. Arms^a and ped. (p. 196).

JOHN CARBONEL, late one of the secretaries to Louis XIV., King of France; and

WILLIAM CARBONEL, of London, merchant; grandsons of Nicholas Carbonel, of the parish of Marigni, Visconte de Constantin, gent. Their father was named Thomas, and was a merchant at Caen in Normandy. Arms and ped. (p. 232).

SIR JOHN CHAMPANTE, of Dublin, knt., and of St. Andrew's, Holborn, co. Middlesex, in 1692. He was Deputy Vice Treasurer, Treasurer at War, and Receiver-General for the Kingdom of Ireland, 1671 to 1685. He was great-great-grandson of Gregory Ciampanti, whose son Peter was of London. Arms and ped. (p. 406).

SIR EDWARD DES BOUVERIE, (p. 88) of St. Dunstan's-in-the-East, London, Knt., son of Edward Des Bouverie, who was born at Canterbury, and grandson of Laurence Des Bouverie, of Lisle in Flanders. At Sandwich, in 1568, Laurence Des Bouveryes paid 20s. to the poor for selling Bayes.^b Arms and ped. (p. 219) (from whom the Earl of Radnor descends). The name appears as Desbouuries in the Canterbury Return (post, p. 8).

JAMES LORDELL of London, merchant; grandson of John L., who came over from Flanders upon the persecution in the time of the Duke d'Alva, and seated in England. Arms allowed upon a certificate of Brabant King of Arms, and ped. (p. 2).

SIR PETER PARRAVICIN, Knt., Alderman of London; son of

^a He vouched for arms from an escocoheon used at the funeral of his brother, Samuel Beake, of London, merchant, but it does not appear that they were allowed.

^b Burn, p. 56.

Peter P., who was born in the Valtolin near Milan in Italy, and came and settled in London, and died about the year 1675. Arms^a and ped. (p. 207). Peter the father married Rachel Albertini, an Italian, by whom he had two sons; James the eldest died about 1622 unmarried; Peter the second married Rebecca, daughter of Peter Fountain of London, merchant. She died 1669. They had three daughters, Rebecca unmarried 1687, Hester died an infant, and Mary. Sir Peter died 29th January, 1696, æt. 59, and was buried at St. Dunstan's-in-the-East, as was also his daughter Mary, who died 3rd May, 1727, æt. 56 years.^b

FRANCIS TYSSEN of London, merchant; son of Francis T. of Gant in Flanders, afterwards of Ulyssing in Zealand. Arms and ped. (p. 16). Apollonia the wife of Daniel, and mother of the first Francis T., was a great-niece of Bishop Ridley. The family is represented by Wm. George Tyssen Amhurst of Foulden, co. Norfolk, lord of the manor of Hackney.^c

SIR EDWARD WALDO, second son of Daniel W., citizen and clothworker, who fined for Alderman and Sheriff, and died 1661. (Ped. p. 330.) Sir Edward had six brothers, of whom Joseph was a silkman in London.

When these Lists were proposed to the Council of the Camden Society to be printed, my late friend Peter Levesque, Esq. F.S.A.,

^a He alleged that his father was an Italian lately come into England. The arms, *Azure, a swan argent*, were from a vellum escutcheon, painted in London, and taken from a seal, the colours being the painter's fancy; Sir Peter did not know what colours belonged to his coat; and the arms do not appear to have been allowed. In Harl. MS. 5802, Le Neve's "Knights' Pedigrees," it is stated that Sir Peter was knighted at Windsor Castle, 19th June, 1687, and that he was a poor lad from Italy, and had been butler to Charles Torriano. See also Notes and Queries, 3rd series, vol. i. pp. 110, 179, 234.

^b Murray's Account of St. Dunstan in the East, p. 56.

^c Burke's Landed Gentry.

and a Member of the Council of our Society, was kind enough to take charge of them with the view of giving from his own peculiar sources of information a somewhat extended notice of such of the families as are still living in this country. His illness prevented him from carrying out his purpose, and on his death the papers were found without any MS. notes. Other circumstances have since arisen which render the inquiries and search more difficult than they would have been, and I must content myself with some very short particulars which, with the aid of Sir Charles George Young, Garter, and of Lancaster and York Heralds, I have been able to bring together with facility.

AUBERTIN, MARY and **MARY ANNE** (p. 48). Francis A. of the city of Metz in Lorraine, merchant; married Edune Cousturier, and had a son, Paul A. of Metz, who was born 27th July 1612, which Paul married Judith Pierson, by whom he had two sons, John, who was dead in 1718, and Paul A. of Metz, born 7th Nov. 1650. He married Judith Figuier, who was living a widow in 1718. The first-mentioned Paul had also two daughters, whose names are not mentioned in the pedigree. He was grandfather of Peter A., who was born at Neufchâtel; he was for many years a merchant in the city of London, and retiring to Banstead, Surrey, "to spend the evening of his days," died there 12th June, 1808, in the 83rd year of his age, leaving Ann his widow, who also died there 31st July, 1825, in her 90th year. (M. I. Banstead.) Their son, the Rev. Peter A., vicar of Chipstead, died 9th Nov. 1861, at the age of 81, leaving a numerous family.

AURIOL, JOHN (p. 39), and **ISAAC** (p. 57). This family came from Lyons, and is still found in England. Henrietta, daughter

* MSS. Coll. Arms, Arundel II. p. 25.

and heiress of Peter A., of Coleman Street, London, merchant, married 31st Jan. 1748, the hon. Robert Hay, successively Bishop of St. Asaph and Archbishop of York; who succeeded as 9th Earl of Kin noull.^a The Rev. Edward A. is rector of St. Dunstan's-in-the-West.

BOSANQUET, DAVID (p. 49), was son of Pierre B. He came from Lunel in Languedoc, and was ancestor of all the numerous branches of the family in England, of whom Sir John Bernard B. was one of H. M. judges. John, the brother of David, was naturalised by Act of Parliament in 1703. A Catholic branch, which remained in France, became extinct about 20 years since. (Ex inf. S. R. Bosanquet, Esq.)^b

CHEVALIER, JOHN (p. 45); DANIEL (p. 49 and 57). Samuel Le C. was minister of the French Church in London in 1591, and in Canterbury in 1595. A pedigree of a family of this name is in the Add. MS. Brit. Mus. 19,123, fol. 51. Another family has been long settled at Ipswich, from whom in the female line the present Member J. *Chevalier* Cobbold, M.P. is descended. The name is well known in agriculture as that of the introducer of the *Chevalier* barley.

COLTE, MAXIMILIAN and JOHN (p. 80). The births of these sculptors at Arras are not mentioned by Walpole.

D'AGAR, JACOB (p. 30); THEODORE (p. 37). This family has given the name to Agar Town in St. Pancras, Middlesex.

DANSAYS, FRANCIS (p. 55). The family were residents at Rye. William D., a jurat of that town, died in 1787 (M. I.), and the family are now represented by the *Stonham*.^c

EMPEROR, WILLIAM (p. 18). In 1664 John E. of Great Yarmouth issued a Tradesman's token.^d

^a Douglas, vol. ii. p. 51.

^c Suss. Arch. Coll. xiii. p. 207.

^b See also Burke's Landed Gentry.

^d Manship's Yarmouth, ed. Palmer, ii. p. 100.

GARRET, MARK (p. 79), was born in 1561, and died 1635. He was painter to Queen Elizabeth and Anne of Denmark.^a

GUERIN, FRANCIS and **NICHOLAS** (p. 51). The family long continued at Rye, and are now represented in Sussex by the *Crofts*.^b

HOVENAGLE, ELEAZAR and **JOHN** (pp. 16, 17). This family had settled in Sandwich temp. Elizabeth. In 1568 Mahieu H. was one of the “diacres” for making collections for the relief of the poor, and he contributed to their relief in 1571.

HUGHESSEN, JAMES (p. 12), a native of Dunkirk, settled at Dover. He died at Linsted, in Kent, at the house of his son James H., and was buried in Linsted church, 24th March, 1637, aged eighty. Their pedigree and arms were entered at the Visitation of Kent anno 1663 ; and the pedigree further continued in Coll. Arm. 8 D. 14, 157. The family is now represented by Edward Knatchbull-Hugessen, M.P.

JANSSEN, THEODORE (p. 36) ; **ANDREW** (p. 51). This family is still flourishing in London and elsewhere.

LA SERRE, JOHN PETER (p. 52). John La Serre, M.D., fled from France on the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and settled in the island of Guernsey. Born at Ville Magne, in Languedoc, in 1682; died 10th January, 1774; and was buried at St. Peter’s Port, Guernsey. He married Esther, daughter of Peter Whitehead, of Guernsey, ancestor of the family now resident in Guernsey.

^a He is also called Garrard, Gerarts, Gerard, Guerards, Garrats, and Gerardus. In Walpole’s *Anecdotes of Painters* there is a notice of him, and it is stated that “among the Sidney Papers at Penshurst was a letter from Sir Robert Sidney to his lady, about 1597, desiring her to go to Mr. *Garrat’s*, and pay him for the picture of her and the children, so long done and unpaid.” In the last edition of Bryan’s *Dictionary of Painters and Engravers* (1849), there is considerable doubt expressed as to the accuracy of these dates, but the writer was evidently not aware that there was another *Mark Gerrard*, the father of the one now in question, who was also an artist, and with whom he has confounded him. (Ex inf. Wm. Smith, esq. F.S.A.) ^b *Sussex Arch. Coll.* vol. xiii. p. 207.

LE CHEVENIX, PHILIP (p. 34). The family went over to Ireland, and were at Portarlington. On 15th January, 1745-6, Richard Chenevix, Bishop of Killaloe, was translated to Waterford and Lismore.^a

LE FEVRE or LE FEBVRE, JOSHUA (p. 32); **DANIEL** (p. 51); **LEWIS** and **SAMUEL** (p. 55). The name was originally spelt Le Febvre. The family have been of long standing as medical men. On 15th November, 1660, Nicasius Le Febvre was appointed chemist to Charles II. with a fee of 150*l.* a year. In December of the same year, the name was changed to Nicholas Le Fevre, and he was granted the offices of Chemist and Apothecary in Ordinary to the Royal Family, with a like fee.^b Sebastian Le F. M.D. of Anjou was admitted a Licentiate of the College of Physicians, London, 22nd December, 1684.^c From the French family of this name, long settled in Spitalfields, where they had a vault, Lord Eversley is maternally descended. His mother, Helena, the only daughter of John Le F. of Old Ford (who ob. 1800), married Charles Shaw of Lincoln's Inn, who took the name and arms of Le F. in July, 1789.

LOUZADA, J. B. (p. 52). Jacob Baruh Lousada, of the city of London, son of Emanuel Baruh Lousada, of the island of Jamaica, died in October, 1753, and was buried at Mile-End. He married

^a See Ulster Journal of Archaeology, vol. iii. p. 223, and iv. p. 215.

^b On 19th Oct. 1661, there arrived for Nicholas Le F. 36 packs of instruments, drugs, and chemical materials, which were to be discharged at St. James, free from Customs. He did not, however, obtain his fees, and when he claimed them the Board of Green Cloth reported that there was but one apothecary allowed for the household, and the place was settled on John Jones. In March 1662 he obtained an order for a fee of 40*l.* a year, and in April 60*l.* a year for board wages, 12*l.* a year for *bouche* of Court, and 4*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.* a month for fuel for laboratory; yet the salary was paid only to the preceding December, and on the settlement of the Household, only one apothecary being again allowed, no provision was made for Le Fevre. Again his arrears were paid, and in Feb. 1664 he was properly added to the Household.—Mrs. Green's Cal. Dom. S. P. O. Charles II.

^c Munk, Roll of the College of Physicians, vol. i. p. 405.

Abigail, daughter of Isaac Lamego, of Jamaica, by whom he had a family, some of whose descendants are living.^a

MARTINEAU, GASTON (p. 56). In the French church at Norwich is a tablet in memory of “Gaston M. of Dieppe, surgeon, who left France on the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes in 1685, and settled at Norwich in 1695; and of David M. his son, likewise a skilful surgeon. He married Elizabeth Finch, by whom he left one son and two daughters, and died 29th May, 1729, aged thirty-two. And also of his son David M. born in 1726, and who died 19th November, 1768, aged forty-two, also a surgeon. He married Sarah Meadows, who died in 1800.” They were all buried in that church.

The last-mentioned David M. had five sons, Philip Meadows (a surgeon), David, Peter Finch, John, and Thomas; and from these Miss Harriet M. and all the present family of Martineau have descended. (Ex inf. J. Fred. Martineau, Esq.)

MENDEZ, FERDINANDO (p. 52), was physician in ordinary to Catherine the Queen Dowager of Charles II. He was created a fellow of the College of Physicians in London by the charter of James II., and was admitted 12th April, 1687.^b

METIVIER, JOHN (p. 46). A family of this name is of note in Guernsey, and one member is connected by marriage with the very ancient family of PRIAULX there.

^a Grants Coll. of Arms, vol. xiii. fol. 255.

^b Munk, vol. i. p. 434. From the foundation of the College of Physicians in London, many foreigners were admitted, and in addition to the names already given Dr. Munk mentions the following among the admissions between 1681 and 1689:—

JOHN DUFRAY, M.D. of Montpellier; Lic. 1 Oct. 1688.

JOHN GROENVELT, M.D. of Daventer in Holland, Lic. 2 April, 1683.

PHILIP GUIDE, M.D. of Montpellier, Lic. the same day.

JOSHUA LE FLEURE, created a fellow by charter of James II., admitted 12 April, 1687.

LEWIS LE VASEUR, a Parisian; Lic. 2 Oct. 1683.

JOSEPH MAUCLEER, M.D. of Montpellier; Lic. 8 June, 1689.

HENRY MORRELLI, an Italian; Lic. 25 June, 1684.

JOHN PEACHI of Caen; Lic. 26 July, 1683.

MINET, AMBROSE and **ISAAC** (p. 58). Ambrose M. was born about 1605 at Cormon or its vicinity in Picardy. He was a freeman and inhabitant of Calais, and died there in 1675. He married Susan Haffrongue, by whom he had a numerous family, who were dispersed in consequence of the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. His widow, and sons Thomas and Isaac, landed at Dover in 1686. Thomas settled at Canterbury; and Isaac, who was born at Calais in 1660, settled in London with his brother Ambroise. The pedigree and arms of this family were recorded in Coll. Arm. in the latter part of the last century.^a

MORILLON, JACOB and **ANDRE** (p. 8); **ROBERT** (p. 9); **JOHN** (p. 10). The family have continued in Kent to the present time.

OUVRI, JAMES, (p. 39), also used as a Christian name by the Reusseau family (p. 53), became settled in Spitalfields, and were owners of freeholds there in the early part of the last century. Frederic Ouvry, Esq., now Treasurer of the Society of Antiquaries, traces his descent from John Ouvry, b. 1707 and ob. 1774, who married Mary Beauvoir, and had two daughters, one of whom, Magdalen, died unmarried in 1755, and the other, Mary, married Peter Saubergue; and one son, Peter, who married Francisca, eldest daughter of Aimé Garnault, of Coleman Street, and Bull's Cross, Enfield, a proprietor of lands in Beds,^b and granddaughter of Aymé G., a family of note in Picardy, but now extinct in the male line in England. The father of Sir Samuel Romilly^c married Margaret, only d. of Aymé G., sen., and aunt of Francisca O. The eldest son

^a MS. Coll. Arms, Norfolk, ii. p. 2.

^b Her sister Anne married Cuthbert Fisher, and her sister Sarah Mary married Thomas Ingram. MS. Coll. Arms, Q. 1, fol. 107.

^c Peter Romilly, the father, was born in 1684 at Montpellier in France, and came to England from Geneva, which he visited in 1701. (*Memoirs of Sir Samuel Romilly*, i. pp. 2-4.) The Master of the Rolls is not therefore a descendant of one of the refugees driven out of France on the revocation of the Edict of Nantes.

of Peter and Francisca O. was Peter Aimé O., who married Sarah Amelia Delamain, and left six children: the Rev. Peter O., married, and has issue; Lieut.-Col. Henry Aimé O., C.B., married; Frederic O., Treas.S.A., married; Rev. John North Ouvry North; Francisca Ingram O.; and Sarah Mary O., married Francis Sibson, M.D., F.R.S. The name still continues in the neighbourhood of Dieppe.

PAGET, CÆSAR (p. 47). A French family of this name, still flourishing in Leicestershire, was settled there in the time of Elizabeth by Valerian P. He had a son Leonard, whose descendant, Thomas P. of Humberstone, is the present head of the family, and Charles P., one of the younger branch, is now M.P. for Nottingham. This Cæsar was however of a different family.

PALLAVICINI, J. C. (p. 28). A portion of this family was settled in London as early as 1581, when Horatio P., who was an Italian of the state of Genoa, was returned as one of the strangers who did not go to church,^a and in 1588 he subscribed 300*l.* towards the loan to the queen,^b Nicholas de Gozzi being the only other stranger who subscribed so large an amount. Horatio P., who was of Babraham, co. Camb. was knighted, and was of considerable importance in the reign of Elizabeth. Many particulars of him are given in Malcolm's *Londinium Redivivum*, vol. i. pp. 344-5, and in Hawkins's edition of *Ignoramus*, p. x.^c His funeral achievements are displayed in the MSS. of the College of Arms, I. 16, and there is an elaborate pedigree of the family in Litta's *Celebrated Italian Families*, vol. iii. James Crosby, Esq., F.S.A., has kindly sent me the following extracts from the parish registers of London:—

^a Burn, p. 7 n. ^b Ib. p. 11.

^c The tradition is, that he came into England in the reign of Mary to collect the Pope's dues or taxes. On Mary's death he became a Protestant, procured letters of naturalization, and pocketed the money he had received for the Pope. This story was perhaps invented by way of accounting for the pecuniary troubles of his descendants.

ST. BOTOLPH, BISHOPSGATE. Baptisms: 1600, April 25, Henry the sonne of Sir Horatio Paulavicino, kn^t, baptized. Y^e Countess of Shrosburie, the yeonge, deputie for y^e Queenes Majestie, being godmother; the Lord Treasurer and y^e Earle of Shrosburie godfathers.

ST. GILES, CRIPPLEGATE. Baptisms: 1612-3, Jan. 12, Katherine, daughter of Edward Paulavizene, gent.

Several members of this family married into that of Cromwell.

PAPILLON, DAVID (p. 88). The family were till lately of Acrise Place, Kent, and are now of Crowhurst, Sussex; having intermarried with an heiress of the Pelhams. David was imprisoned three years at Avranches on account of his religion. Thomas P. sat for Dover temp. Charles II., and for London 10th Wm. III. Philip O. P. is now M.P. for Colchester. See also Burke's Landed Gentry, p. 996.

PIGOU, JOHN (p. 35); **STEPHEN** (p. 40); **JAMES** (p. 41). The family have continued in Sussex and Kent, and still carry on the manufacture of gunpowder.

RICKEWARD, JACOB (pp. 15 and 16). The name has been slightly corrupted, but the family remain in Sussex.

ROUSSEL, ROWAIN (p. 36); **JACOB** (p. 53); **ISAAC** (p. 72). Through the favour of Joseph Gwilt, Esq., F.S.A., I can give the following particulars of this family. Laurens R. was born at Quilleboeuf, 3rd Oct. 1599. His direct descendant, Isaac R., disembarked in London in 1699, from whom descended a R. who married Sir Griffith Meredith, a daughter of whom, Mary Griffith, born June 15th, 1744, married Jan. 16th, 1768, Peter Beuzeville, of Spitalfields. They had two daughters,—Susanna; and Bridget B. born 21st Oct. 1770, who married, 1795, John Curtis Byles, born 1777: she died 17th March, 1829, and he in 1833. Their second son, John Beuzeville Byles, born 1801, married in 1827 Martha Soundy, and is still living at Henley-on-Thames, where, as at Reading, Pangbourne, and other places on the banks of the Thames, silk-mills formerly existed.

TORIN, DANIEL (p. 36); **ABRAHAM** (p. 37); **ELIZABETH** (p. 57); **SAMUEL** (p. 59). The descendants are yet living.

TURQUAND, PETER (p. 48). The family were of Chatel-herault, in the department of Vienne, near Poitiers, and are still in London.

VARENNES, JOHN DE (p. 50). The family still remains in England. The Rev. G. V., D.D., rector of Westley-Waterless, co. Cambridge, left an only daughter, the wife of the Rev. Jos. Gill, rector of Staplehurst, Kent, who took the name of Varenne, by licence, 25th April, 1816. Ezekiel G. V. is now a surgeon in Essex.

In the days when these returns were made, the silk manufacture in England existed only in London and Canterbury.^a The free-men of the city of London carrying on the trade of Silk-throwers were erected into a fellowship by an order of the Court of Aldermen in the reign of James I.; but, finding themselves too weak to rectify abuses and establish ordinances for the true working of that trade, by which 6,000 or 7,000 poor people were relieved or sustained, they petitioned Charles I. for a charter of incorporation, which was granted 23rd April 1629. The ordinances were allowed on the 20th July, 1629. After the Restoration the charter was enlarged by Act of Parliament in 1662 (14 Car. II. c. 15), by which it was enacted that no person in England should use the trade except after a seven years' apprenticeship, under a penalty of forty shillings a month: and all masters then using the trade, and all who had been apprentices for seven years, and were within London or Westminster, or within twenty miles, were before the 25th December, 1662, to be admitted into the Company. At this time the preamble states that above forty thousand persons were employed by the company in and about London. They have never enforced their compulsory powers against persons carrying on trade

^a At Norwich, Sandwich, and Colchester, stuffs, baizes, and sayes were manufactured.

above twenty miles from London. The statute prohibits them from fixing trade prices.^a

The Silkmen of London also once ranked as a City Company. They were incorporated by letters patent, 30th May, 1631, and on the 16th March following a proclamation was issued from Newmarket for the well ordering of the silk trade throughout England,^b but nothing is now known concerning the Company.^c

The Silk-weavers of Canterbury obtained their charter in 1676.

It was not until 1719 that Mr. (afterwards Sir Thomas) Lombe and his brother erected at Derby the famous silk-mill for throwing silk, from models which he had clandestinely obtained from Italy. From that time the manufacture spread itself widely; and I cannot conclude this Introduction better than by stating that in a list, prepared by Josiah Robinson, Esq., of the places in England in which the throwing is now carried on, there are enumerated sixty-two towns or places, of which the principal are: Bruton, Somerset; Coggeshall; Congleton; Coventry; Derby; Devizes; Evesham; Frome; Gloucester; Huddersfield; Leek; Macclesfield; Manchester; Newcastle-under-Lyne; Norwich; Nottingham; St. Alban's; Sandbach, Cheshire; Stroud, Gloucester; Sudbury; Taunton; Tewkesbury; Tiverton; Tring, Herts; and Watford.

^a Report of Municipal Corporation Commissioners, 1835, p. 294.

^b Bruce's Cal. S. P. O. Dom. vol. ccxiv. In the next year the silk dyers of London complained that an Act prepared in the preceding year for preventing abuses in silk dyeing had not been passed, and prayed for a separate incorporation, as persons brought up to the trade would better search into the abuses of dyeing. (Ib. S. P. O. Dom. vol. cxxix.)

^c Mun. Corp. Rep. p. 298.

FOREIGN PROTESTANTS, AND ALIENS, RESIDENT IN ENGLAND.

Among the State Papers (Domestic) are the following
returns of the Reign of James I.:

[Domestic, James I. vol. 181' art. 104.]

LONDON.^a

The howseholders being strangers within the libertie of *St. Martin's le Grand*, London.

Martin Druett.	Garret Vanbedber.	Wyddowe Mynnes.
Alexander Willson.	Gyllam Pullin.	Roger Swarston.
Jacob Poyster.	Anthony Delysseley.	Alexander Murrye.
Jeames Mytchell.	Nycholas Bomersye.	Nycholas Deport.
John Brande.	Bonaventure Lylle.	Gyles Seres.
Anthony Meryck.	Alexander Williamson.	Jeames Smythe.
Lodwyck Tuse.	Harmon De Weman.	Cornelis Cloiepis.
Nycholas Blome.	Jessper Fredryck.	William Peterson.
John Coultryse.	Andryan Deblangye.	Elizabeth Wyatt.
Elyatt Vanderheade.	John Descharfe.	Wynkin Poyster.
Matthias Gylbert.	John Seelye.	Robert Younge.
Andryan Vandermer.	Garret Vanderbg.	Gyllam Tyon.
John Pookes.	Gregory Princell.	Gabriel Harrye.
Henry Tyon.	Peter Frickall.	Arnold Murrye.
Jeames Detue.	Hansse Cornefis.	Wyddowe Rosinck.
Fraunces Deryckson.	Conrat Rainoldes.	Wydowe Xpian. ^b
Andryan Princell.	John Jeames.	Gyles Vangalin.

(*In dorso.*) St Martin's lee graund, London.

* There remain only portions of the returns from London made to the commissioners appointed in 1621, and I have therefore printed the returns of 1618 in the Appendix (post, p. 60).

^b Quere Christian?

[Domestic, Jac. I. vol. 128, art. 46.]

A note of all such Allien straungers, Frenche and Dutch, which worcke
and use the CUTLER's trade in and about *London, Westminster,
Strond, Southwarcke, and East Smythefelde.*

Peter Brocke, denisen, a m ^r of longe tyme.	Baltasar Pheiglar, no denizeine, a servaunt.
Peter Balse, no denisen, a servaunt. Oudenall Cratch, denizen, a ser- vaunt.	Angle Bret Euans, no denizeine, a servaunt.
Gregory Eves, no denizeine, yet worcketh as a M ^r a longe tyme, beinge olde and poore.	Jonas Melshar, denizeine, a ser- vaunt.
George Scate, a denizeine, and a M ^r .	Adam Fasloven, no denizeine, a servaunt.
John Prestwood, no denizein, a servaunt.	Peter Spetzey, denizeine, a M ^r of late tyme.
Lambert Peterson, no denizeine, a servaunt.	Peter Garret, denizeine, a M ^r of longe tyme.
Widowe Lambert, a denizeine a longe tyme.	Haunce Spright, denizeine, a M ^r longe tyme.
William Beillse, no denizeine, a servaunt.	John West, no denizeine, a M ^r of late tyme.
Mathew Margren, a Frencheman, no denizein, a M ^r .	Clem[ent] Semp[er], no denizeine, a servaunt.
John Pawll, a frenchman, a deni- zeine, a M ^r .	John Johnson, no denizeine, a servaunt.
Anthoney Bone, alias Gilberdson, no denizeine, a servaunt.	Jacob Shephard, no denizeine, a servaunt.
John Hannce, a denizeine, a M ^r of longe tyme.	Andrew Frystell, no denizeine, a M ^r .
George Cherretree, no denizeine, a M ^r of longe tyme.	Henry Lyskens, denizeine; havinge sword blades sent him by mar- chauntes from beyonde the seas, to sell by grosse as all other mer-

chaunts do or sholde, he selleth them by dozeine and half dozeine, and in smaller nomber by retayle, to the great hurte and damage of the company in generall, and some other particular persons

who buy of the saide swordes blades of others, and beinge free-men do retayle the same, who, by his retaylings in that manner, ar much hyndered.

(*In dorso.*) A note of alliens straungers using and exercisinge the art of Cutlarie in London, Westminster, Strond, Sowthwarcke, and East Smythfeild, this xjth of Marche, 1621.

[Dom. Jac. I. vol. 128, art. 47.]

The names of the strangers CUTLERS.

<i>Germaine.</i>	Peter Spitcer,	S ^t Andrewes in Holborne, Fetter Lane.
<i>Germaine.</i>	Clement Slampeare, James Lanfan, John Dawson, Jacob Shophousey,	S ^t Andrewes in Holborne. Allhallowes Berkings. Alhallowes great, in Thames Street. Butt[olph's] without Algate.
<i>Germaine.</i>	Jonas Melcher, William Vananwick, Andrew Fastilo, Peter Garrett, — Stonehouse, Peter ——, John Leonard, — Bremias, Leonard Vandenboan,	S ^t Brides. S ^t Brides. S ^t Brides. S ^t Brides. S ^t Brides. Blackfryers. Blackfryers. Blackfryers.
<i>Germaine.</i>	Gyles Rudd, John Smith, [Hath been with me, but will advise.] } Peter Brock,	S ^t Giles in the Feilds. S ^t Giles in the Feilds. S ^t George Southwark. S ^t George Southwark.

	Peter Balse,	St George Southwark.
<i>Germany.</i>	George Cheritree,	Margaretts, Westminster.
	John West,	Olaves, Southwark.
	Anthonie Gilderton,	Thomas Apostle, Southwark.
	Richard Lean,	Stepney, in Ratcliffe Hamblett.
	Oudenall Cratch.	
	Gregory Evers,	in Est Smythfeild, very pore.
	George Seate.	
	John Prestwood,	in S ^t Olaves, by the Church.
	Widow Lambert,	by S ^t Kathrens Dock.
<i>English-born.</i>	Lambert Peterson,	att M ^r Jenkes, upon Tower dock.
	William Balse,	is with Lambert, att M ^r Jenkes.
	Mathew Margren,	in Blackfryers, the King's servant,
[Useth not the trade, but is the King's servaunt or messenger.]		
	John Pawll.	
	John Haunse.	
	Baltazer Pheigler.	
	Angle Brett Euans.	
	Oldam Fasloven.	
	Haunse Spright,	by fleet Lane.
	John Johnson,	neere the pumpe in Est smythfeild.
	Henry Liskens.	

These to come at ten of the Clock on Monday morning next.

[19 Mar. 1621-2. 19 Jac. I. Ibid. art. 60, 60 i.]

A reporte made by the Maister and Wardens of the Company of JOYNERS, CEEELERS, and CARVERS wthin the City of London, of all the strangers borne, inhabitinge and dwellinge wthin the city of London and liberties thereof, and wthin the Borouge of Southwarke (so neere as they can be collected), which doe use the

arte or mistery of joyninge, ceelinge, and carvinge, as well the maisters as the servants, by whome the said Corporacion doe receive greate detriment and losse by meanes of theire private and seacrett woorkinge.

SOUTHWARKE.

THE MASTERS.

Harman Jaspers.

Wilbert Spere.

Nicholas Derram.

John Gruell.

Bartell Poule.

John Lovingsbone.

John Wiland.

THE SERVANTS.

Lucas Sculke.

John Henrickson.

Barne Wildrick.

Charles —.

Anthony Myros.

THE DUKES PLACE.

Peter Garlyson.

Joyce Oger.

Derrick Hebden.

Erasmus Henryckson.

Mathyas Murys.

Haunce Kuller.

Nicholas Wolters.

Hance Langman.

Francis Vanaburse with John Richman.

John Barnes.

Haunce Ilerick.

John Buck.

Thomas Longe.

John Glorio.

Francis Myros with James Simson.

Thomas Miller als Maller, of the parishe of St. Androwes in Holborne,

Dutchman, by profession an instrument maker, and noe denizen
(as himselfe reporteth), keepeth a house and servantes.

WILLIAM GOSLON, Maister.

RICHARD BOWTOOUN,
ROBERTE LINTON, } Wardens.

(*Indorsed.*) To the right worshipful Sir Robt Heath, Knight.

JOYNERS.

Erasmus Hendrick,	Dukes place.
Joce Vtgar,	the same.
Symon de Ryall,	Kath. Creechurch.
Newington Green. Samuell Vanhan,	Kath. Creechurch, a silver smith.
Salomon de themps,	Kath. Creechurch, noe trader, a march ^t .
Derrick Helling,	Kath. Creechurch.
Haunce Langman,	Kath. Creechurch.
Harmon Hendrick,	Kath. Creechurch.
Daniell Gallere,	Leonards, Shoreditch.
John Glorye,	Olaves, Hart Street.
Harman Jasper,	The same.
William Nininghurst,	The same.
John Greenwell,	The same.
John Lovingston,	The same.
Adam Boulton,	The same, poor and left the trade.
John Willand,	The same.
Bartholomew Powell,	The same.
Wilbert Speece,	The same, workes n ^r my Lo. of Northūb.
John Hendrick,	The same.
Thomas de Longs,	Trinity, Mynories.
Peter Gowatso.	

(*Indorsed.*) Joyners.

Munday in y^e afternoon
Charles y^o man a Baker in Southwark.

[Dom. Jao. I. vol. 139, art. 59.]

Endorsed upon an undated petition of Zacharias Ruyting, Candle-maker of London, " borne in this kingdom altho' of Dutch parents, and married unto a freemans widow with many small children."

TALLOW CHANDLERS.

Petes Beard.	Robert Wilson.
Abraham Meller.	Daniell Robertes.
Jacob Parkite, Color. not bound.	Samuell Clerk, of a Dutch family, born in England, not bound.
Pascall King.	Leon ^d Vanderlind.
Susann King.	John van Pean.
Bartholomew Vancrunburg.	Daniel Clementy, in St. George lane, neere Puddinge lane.
Zachary Writting.	
— Isaack.	

CANTERBURY.

[Dom. James I. vol. 131, art. 100.]

The Catalogue of the Names of the Artisans, Strangers, Denisons, and English, borne of the Wallon congregation of *Canterbery*.

STRANGERS.

Jean du Beuf.	Floren Soufflet.	Jaques du Rien.
Philippe de Neu le viel.	Jaques Huet.	Jean Desmaretz.
Philippe de Neu le jeune.	Andre Pron.	Estienne Dague.
Gilles Motte.	Pierre du Bos.	Nicholas Houque.
Oste Messeman.	Jaqus Bultel.	Michiel Le Clercq.
Vincent Ferrot.	Jaques Meuneche.	Jean Houze.
Anthoine de Rache.	Jean Maton.	Corneille Sede.
Anthoine Pron.	Martin Francois.	Jaques Cardon.
Anthoine Mellon.	Jacob du Bois.	Jean le Clercq.
Jean Oudart.	Roger de Salome.	Toussain Acart.
Esaje de Lobeau l'aisne.	Francois Six.	Pierre Mercher.
Esaje Loffroy.	Jean de Beuer.	Charles Oudel.
	Noe Thierry.	Anthoine Lagacô.

Jean Lousart.	Arnold de Lillers.	Quentin Gallemar.
François Lessage.	Anthoine Garauche.	Anthoine Herbaut.
Jaques Desbonuries.	Jean Cornette.	Claude Meignot.
Pierre Marquant.	Andre de Moury.	Jean Martin.
Daniel Le Vefue.	Pierre Laurens.	Daniel Cornuelle.
Abraham Masquiliere.	Amand Wijbaut.	Oste Doffermon.
Jaques Chasteau.	Pierre Flory.	Simon Pefa.
Jean le Blan.	Gilles Guenin.	Jacob Morillon.
Simon Bacle.	Jean Messeman.	Jean Barquois.
Jaques le Clercq.	Jaques Pinchon.	Hubert Douchemont.
Daniel Fer.	Jaques de la Marliere.	Bastien Cambien.
Timothee Basure.	Jaques Prevost l'aisne.	Valentin Macarel.
Nicolas Casset.	Amand Tauerrier.	Jean Macarel.
Pierre du Bois.	Gille du Val.	Philippe Acart.
Enoc de la Marliere.	Pierre du Hem.	Chrestophel Ferrot.
Pierre de Lespenne.	Pierre Bogart.	Andre Cappon.
Jean de Voghel.	Pierre Lauselle.	Jesse du Pont.
Jean Le Poultre.	Jean Le Blan.	Pierre Cornart.
Anthoine Mahieu.	Robert Le Febure.	Elie Boulenger.
Jean Doize.	Nicolas de Farnacques.	Nicolas de Santhuris.
Pierre Pourtraict.	Anthoine Canez.	Andre du Rien.
Simon de Lenneaux.	François Paton.	Jaques Fremaux.
Jean Brocart.	Rene du Miny.	Jean Meurisse.
Loujs Le Clercq.	Nicolas Cappon.	Anthoine Laoutre.
Isaac du Buisson.	Jaques du Bos.	Jean Rouselle.
Anthoine Jacquemont.	Jaques de Lespaul.	Nicolas Ferrot.
François Jacquemont.	Paul de Farnacques.	George Balaine.
Charles Motti.	Boniface Le Fay.	Jaques Comart.
Jean Petit.	Jean de le Becque.	Jaques Motte.
Lauren Beth.	Jean Du Bos.	Andre Morillon.
Loujs de Roy.	Guillame Belengien.	Jean Pierquin.
Jean Cacheur.	Philippe Berthe.	Jaques de Santhuris.
Jean de Lillers l'aisne.	Nicolas François.	Pierre Cottin.
Jean de Lillers le jeune.	Philippe Hennain.	Anthoine Brisseuille.

Guislain Gallemar.	François Blondeau.	Fery Lovedain.
Samuel de le Marliere.	Pierre Ferrot.	Michie Henneton.
Robert Morillon.	Alard Baral.	Loujs du Rien.
Jean Donnaing.	Josse Grimanport.	Quentin Wijbaut.
Isaac de Wee.	Jean de Visme.	Charles Haue.
Jean Prime.	Oste le Mart.	Jean Mannoke.
Jean Martin.	Pasquier l'oste.	Michie Le Roy.
Jean de le Porte l'aisne	Denis Wijbaut.	Jean de Neu.
Jean de le Porte le jeune	Jean Courteau.	Jean Snellaert l'aisne.
Israel Caron.	Loujs le doux.	Michie de le Becque.
Anthoine Six.	Pierre le Lieure.	François de Ricquebourg.
Jean Wannesert.	Thomas Six.	
Lauren de l'Espinne.	Jean grenier.	Jaques de Ricquebourg.
Josse le Long.	Daniel Sotteau.	
Loujs du Moucheau.	Samuel Defarnacques.	Pierre de Ricquebourg.
Jean Wibert.	Jaques Lasutre.	
Adam Rouselle.	Adam Patte.	Michiel de Goudery.
Jaques Harduc.	François Godefroy.	Guillame de Santhuris.
Anthoine Blondeau.	Abraham Tiery.	Anthoine Cocquean.

ENGLISH BORNE.

Paul Picart.	Daniel Veron.	Abraham Monnier.
James le Noble.	John Le Clercq.	Elie Descamps.
John le Keux.	James Prevost the younger.	Peter Castel.
Salomon de l'Espaul.	Abraham Lovidant.	John Guesquiere.
Elias Castel.	Peter Regnard.	William Graue.
Michael Ricquart.	Daniel Ferrot.	Peter le Noble.
James Barel.	James Boulcen.	Samuel Du Bois.
Philipe Clarisse.	Isaac le Poultre.	Henry Pareit.
Abel Tiery.	Samuel Descamps.	David Pareit.
Esaje de Lobeau the younger.	Michael Pollet.	Samuel le Poultre.
Peter du Bois the younger.	John de Lespaul.	John Biguet.
CAMD. SOC.	John Gambien.	John Lovidant.
		Peter Rouselle.

10 FOREIGN PROTESTANTS, AND ALIENS, IN ENGLAND.

Philipe Haiguerelle.	John le Mor.	James du Bois.
John Baudry.	Eleazer de Jongue.	Luc Becue.
Androw Despaigne.	Samuel du Bois.	Peter Freminent.
Samuel Sedt.	James Monnier.	John Laigniel.
John Snellaerd the yonger.	John de Moucheau.	Mardocee Regnard.
William Messeman the yonger.	Noe de Moucheau.	Isaac Herbaine.
Daniel Henneton.	John Monnier.	John Freuleu.
James le Keux.	John le Lou.	Jacob de Rin.
John Morillon.	Peter Tiery.	John le Sage.
James Guenin.	Samuel Chasteau.	Abraham Jouelin.
Elie Lesee.	Samuel de Neu.	John Messeman.
Abraham Cavette.	Abraham Snellaert.	Isaac Sedt.
Daniel Wancourt.	John du Bois.	Isaac Poutre.
Samuel Pinchon.	Edwart le Kieux.	John Despaigne.
John du Moucheau.	Peter le Kieux.	Peter du Ret.
James Rouselle.	Joel du Pire.	John le Heegue.
Jacob Poultre.	Isaac de la Mer.	Israel de Rin.
Moyse Blondeau.	Jacob de la Mer.	John de l'Espinne.
	Pieter le Sage.	John Blondeau.
	John Becue.	Jonas Fossier.

DENISONS.

Adrian van Osse.

James de Neu.

These are ye names of ye Masters and Journeymen of the silk weavers,
 silke rashe and stuff weavers, woollcomers, spinners, quill makers,
 and of the Dayers, Taylors, Bakers, Loome and Wheelemakers,
 for the congregation.

[*In dorso.*] Caunterbury

Strangers.

MAIDSTONE.

[Dom. Jac. I. vol. 129, art. 45.]

Maidstone, 19^o Aprilis, 1622.—The names of such strangers borne and their children as use handycrofts within this Towne.

1. John Collant, trading in making of threade. Abraham, his sonne, using the same, borne in this towne, a freeman.
2. Gyles Clerke, using that trade and gardnyng. John Clerke, his sonne, borne in this Towne, and his wife, an Englishe woman, use no Trade but husbandry. Abraham, another sonne of the said Giles, unmarried, and is under his father.
3. Nachin Hills, widowe, using Gardnyng only. Abraham Hills, her sonne, using Gardnyng, and sometyme making threed; both hee and his wife Englishe borne.
4. William Clerke, sive maker, and sometyme making threed. Daniel, his sonne, English, as is also his wife, threedmaker.
5. Aryna Beard, a poore woman using Threedmaking. Francis Beard, her sonne, and his wife, Englishe borne.

English born.

6. Abraham Goerley. Borne here, and a freeman of the towne, as also his wife, using also threed making, but the sonne of a stranger.
7. Daniell Beeckman. Borne in this towne and his wife also, Englishe: Threedmaker, his father a straunger, and a freeman of the Town.
8. James Danens, Threedmaker.
9. Mary Vanda, widowe, Threedmaker.
10. William Vandale, Threedmaker.
11. Joane Goerly, widowe, Threedmaker.

The better sorte of these wee take to bee but of meane ability, and the most of them poore, but by their trade the poore both of the Towne and Country adjoining are ymployed to spyng.

JOHN CROMPE, Mayor.

W^N GOULD, Recorder and Town Clerk.

(*In dorso.*) The Thredmakers' trade much decayed by the importation of thred from Flaunders, as the straungers of Maydstone affirme.

DOVOR.

The names of the Inhabitantes of the Towne and port of *Dovor*, as well beyng straungers borne as denizens, and the names of such that were borne in England, havinge a fathur stranger, and what trade and profession they use in the saide towne and port.

James Hughessen, thelder, merchant; borne at Dunkirke; having dwelled in the said towne by the space of 24 yeeres at the least is a free denizen

James Hughessen the yonger, Peter Hughessen, Abraham Hughessen, Sonnes of the said James Hughessen thelder, who were borne in England, and use trade or merchandize.

Nicholas Springer, sonne of Peter Springer, alien; which said Nicholas was borne in this towne, and by his profession a woll comber.

Henry Lamberd, cowper; borne neare Ryncebarge, and hath bene a denizen by the space of 40 yeeres or therabout.

Lewis Cooley, Baskett maker; borne in Artois; who hath dwelled in the said towne of Dovor about 35 yeeres.

Bartholomewe Planck, cowper; borne in Flaunders; having here inhabyted about 3 yeeres.

Cornelius Lopper, and Joseph Lopper his sonne, marryners, who have bene inhabytantes here by the space of diverse yeres past.

Cornelius Hughessen, merchant; a sojornor with the said James Hughessen the yonger.

Peter Adrianson, marryner; borne in Holland, and here hath dwelled by the space of diverse yeres past.

Roger White; Taylor, sonne of John White, Taylor, borne in Flaunders, as his said sonne hath heard; the said Roger was borne at Rindgwold in this county of Kent.

The names of them which of late came out of France by reason of the
late troubles, yet continuing.

M ^r Moyses Cartanet, Minister and preacher of Godes word.	John Brome, marryner.	
M ^r Aaron Blondell, Minister and preacher of the word of God.	Francis Rowland, scolemaister.	
M ^r Stephen Chaven.	M ^r James de Franes, Advocat.	
David Berville, merchant and draper.	Nicholas Rousignoll, Scolemaister.	
M ^r Phillip Tiembronne, phisician and apothecarie.	Ydevert Provost, wolcomber and weaver.	
M ^r Michell Mel, advocate in the court of Normandie.	Peter Savage, John de Valois,	
Gabriell de Bures, } Esquires.	Peter le Cerf, Isaack le Haisey,	
Charles de Bures, } Esquires.	James Billyard, wolcombers and weavers sett to work by the aforenamed M ^r David Berville.	
Robert de Ballere, grocer and mercer.	Isaack Hamell, Butcher.	
James Danell, merchant chandler.	Nicholas La Francios, Button maker.	
Aaron Davall, merchant draper.	John Pisotell, marryner.	
Charles Chappe, brewer.	Georg Andrew, marryner.	
Jeremy Nepven, surgeon.	John Carraux, marryner.	
James le Petit, Grocer and mercer.	William de Burgney, Taylor.	
John La Tellier, Brasyer.	Peter le Pivoys, marryner.	
John de la Plane, Lynnen weaver.	Salomon de Briton, mercer.	
David Marsier, marryner, thelder.	James Licton, marryner.	
David Marsier, the younger, marryner.	David Menard, joyner.	
James La Cock, marryner.	James Maneshall, shipp carpenter.	
Nicholas Dovay, Lynnen weaver.	Andrew Arnaes, shomaker.	
John La Roux, marryner.	Vincent Prymont, surgeon.	
John Journeux, marryner.	Peter Ferrett, marryner.	
Jane la Rowse,	Jane La Tellier,	Avoy Fierett,
Mary Ryvault,	Jane Cartowe,	Piretta Rouland,
Loisa de la Remery,	Mary Gergett,	Jakamen Pakett,

Susan de Parrice,	Katherine Scouynett,	Mary Haye,
Susan le Clark,	Margarett Carpenter,	Elizabeth Hoopell,
Mary Uber,	Blanch Musell,	Mary Melline,
Susan La Pastola,	Jane Ovrys,	Lawrencia Bynett,
Jane Dukett,	Martha de Gresse,	Mary de la Molins,
Elizabeth Popar,—Widowes, being makers of bone lace and spinsters.		
Judith le Fever, wife of John La Mersier, Sheppard.		
Mary Tarryer, Margarett le Moyne, Maydens, and makers of bone lace and spinsters.		

(*In dorso.*) Dover.—Strangers.

HYTHE.

[Dom. Jac. I. vol. 129, art. 66.]

[List of all the Strangers inhabiting *Heth*, communicated in a Letter from the Mayor and Jurates of the Towne to the Lieutenant of Dover Castle.]

John Jacobb als Van de Stat, whoe professeth pracktize in Phisick, plantinge and gardening; also he occupieth some Marshland in Romney Marsh, and manureth the same with sheepe, and some other land hee soweth with flax; hee had a stranger father, and (as he saith) was borne in Flaunders.

Phillip Van de Walle, whoe is by trade a Wolcomer, and professeth the same; hee sum tymes deales in merchandize and keepes a shop of smale wares heere; he was borne of strangers parents at Sandwich.

And these two have inhabited heere by the space of seaven yeares together last past.

Peter Morter, whoe is by trade a cooper, and (as he saith) was borne in Flaunders, and aboute nyne yeares of his age came over into England, and he hath dwelt heere aboute twentie-two yeares together last past.

SANDWICH.

[Dom. Jac. I. vol. 129, art. 69.]

Sandwich Ss. Apr. 29^o 1622. The names of all the strangers, house-holders, aswell borne in the Towne and port of *Sandwich* in the County of Kent, as elsewhere out of the Kinges dominions, inhabiteing in the said Towne of Sandwich, as followeth, viz.

ALIENS BORNE.

Nicholas de Cousser.	John Ganne.	Mahew Vermeulen.
Joos Verboucke.	John Leeman.	John Behagle.
Peter Martine.	Jacob Rickeward.	Cornelis Ermis.
Peter Smith.	Henry de Backe.	Ghelein de Haue.
Israel Vander Slaert.	Oliver Moone.	Malliaert Hobble.
Daniel Weghe.	Gilles Outremann.	John Vtinge.
Nicholas Bruneel.	Peter Van Acker.	Peter de Toor.
Samuel Vanden Glaze.	John Laigneel.	Carell Rickasies.
William Vanden Glaze.	George Boccaert.	Gilles Dijan.
William Claesson.	Daniel Vander Speije.	Engle Annezon.
Gilles Aunees.	Jacob de Bever.	Martine Bart.
George Bendaert.	Joos Bossard.	Gillis Vanden Welde.
Lewes Fleming.	Paul Scherrier.	Peter Fleming sen ^r .
Peter Ambroos.	Lawrence Verbure.	Charles de Radde.
John Rickasies.	John Venneeris.	Francis Florezonne.
Cornelis Revyn.	Joos Vinckord.	John Vanden Einde.
Peter Laigneel.	Gelande Mankie.	Peter Morarde.
Peter Blankaert sen ^r .	David Pyrrot.	Francis Queecke.
Peter Blankaert jun ^r .	Peter de Turck.	Oliver de Master.
Gilles de Toor.	Peter Caillet.	Francis Smith.
John Verbure.	Hubright de Cater.	Francis de Quecer.
Nicholas de Kinver.	Lambert Hessell.	John Olivier.
Michael Witts.	John de Kunte.	
Lodowick Losset.	Malliard Spilliaert.	

FREE DENIZENS.

Walram Oliver. Peter Maes.

BORNE IN SANDWICH OF STRANGER PARENTS.

Lambert Vanden Glaze.	John de Backe.	Peter Jooris.
Nathaniel du Ponde.	Peter de Raedt.	Mathew Clarebout.
Jeremy de Clapper.	Peter Cricket.	Peter van Boxell.
Peter Wollocay.	Jonas Feys.	John Panwelle.
Joos Lovoet.	Jacob Stampe.	Peter Claeszon.
Daniel Bruneel.	Jacob de Kauer.	Peter Spilliaert.
John Boerave.	John de Haue.	Carell de Vynck.
John Accart.	Jacob de Meyer.	Mathew Beerten.
John Benns.	Peter Martine.	Peter de Raet.
John de Doorne.	Abraham de Vynck sen ^r .	Isaac Rickasies.
Eleazar Rickasies.	Abraham de Vinck jun ^r .	Tobias Dammaert.
John Houcke.	Austine Boccaert.	Eleazar Hovenagle.
John Pinckler.	Peter Hessell.	John Loovoet.
Symon Mesdach.	Isaac Vanden Glazc.	John Jacob sen ^r .
Samuel Godschalk.	Moses Bocheljoen.	John Jacob jun ^r .
Charles Vanden Cro- kette.	Elias Johnson.	Jacob Hessell.
Peter de Monier.	Jacob Smekaert.	Peter de Clopper.
Jacob Valmaer.	Jacob Wicke.	Jaques de Bever.
Jacob Spilliaert.	John Bruneel.	Daniel de Dorne.
Abraham Vander Espt.	Jacob de Clarke.	Phillip van dalle.
John Kricket.	John Annezonn.	John Stampe.
Jacob Rickeward.	Daniel Broeders.	Peter Rickasies.
John de Vincke.	Samuel Walis.	Carell Kricket.
Samuel Beerten.	Mars Clarebout.	Abraham Cambier.
Jacob de Beer.	David Bubba.	Peter Burgrave.
Gersum Rickasies.	John Jooris.	Peter Fleming.
Auchell Casier.	Abraham Van Dale.	Lawrence de Vos.
John Hoevenagle.	Jacob Bunte.	John Claes.
Marke de Meester.	Daniel de Toor.	Jacob de Meester.
John Basset.	John Letten.	Jacob de Clopper.
Benjamin Bocheljohn.	Abraham de Raet.	Joshua du Pondt.
John Vanden Broncke.		John Hessell.
		Francis de Raet jun ^r .

John Hovenagle.	John Calfe.	Jeremy Vanden Velde.
Peter Soodts.	John Oliver jun ^r .	Jacob de Serf.
John de Bus.	John Beuzze sen ^r .	Anthony Vande Vyane.
Salomon de Master.	John Beuze jun ^r .	Isaac Brill.

The trades and professions that they use here, are making of Bayes, Sayes, and Lynsie woolsies, Gardiners, Taylors, Basketmakers, and Whitesmiths.

RYE.

[S. P. O. Dom. Jac. I. Vol. 131, art. 102. See also Sussex Arch. Coll. vol. 13.]

Jenne le Preux, sa niepce, et deux enfans.
 Jenne le Berquer, vuefue de Pierres le guagneur, et cinq enfans.
 Jacques Miffaut, sa feême, et six enfans.
 Marie Bisson, et ung enfant.
 Silvestre de la Roque, sa feême, et une fille.
 Madaleine ——, vuefue de Jacques boquin, et ung enfant.
 Nicollas Chapelle, et sa niepce.
 Jean Vassaque, sa feême, sa soeur, et quatre enfans.
 Michel Laudouyn, sa feême, et deux enfans.
 La feême d'Abraham Crestien, et deux enfans.
 Marie Guerart, et trois enfans.
 Marie du Ventre, vuefue, et une fille.
 Rachel Nes, et trois enfans.
 Marguerite Prevost, vuefue de pierres Guespin, et ung enfant.
 Jenne Guespin, et ung enfant.
 Marie Vincent.

(*In dorso.*)—Rye. Strangers.

NORWICH.

[S. P. O. Dom. Jac. I. vol. 181, art. 103.]

A certificate of the names and professions of all strangers borne, and of all such as are borne of parents strangers, inhabitinge in the county of the city of *Norwich*, made the —— day of June 1622, accordinge to letters of the fourth of June received from the right worshipfull Sr Thomas Coventry, Knyght, his Majesties Attorney generall, and Sr Robert Heath, Knight, his Mat^{es} solicitor generall.

BORNE OF PARENTS STRANGERS.

BORNE BEYOND THE SEAS.

North Conesford Ward.

Tobias Barton, gardyner.	Bwyn Porter, gardyner.
Daniel Depute, weaver.	Jacob Tevell, Aqua-vite stiller.
William Emperor, Corier, borne of an Englishwoman, his father being a stranger.	Giles Depute, weaver. Tobias Bagrant, weaver.

Berstrete and Carrowe.

Roger Symonds, turner.
William Leborne, weaver.
Mallyard Wydoot, husbondman and gardyner.

St. Stephen's.

Gedion Izebrand, labourer.	William Rottengoose, gardyner. Francis Malbranke, weaver. Solomon Rottye, weaver. Cornelius Wyborne, cutler.
----------------------------	---

St. Peter's of Mancroft.

Abraham Vervinke, hosyer. Francis Dackett, merchant.	Jaques Vanbarton, Claspemaker. Toby Hasabert, jorneyman weaver.
---	--

BORNE OF PARENTS STRANGERS.

BORNE BEYOND THE SEAS.

West Wymer Ward.

Elizeus Desbonnett, weaver.	Peter Röttingoose, gardyner, he is a hosyer likwise.
Nathan Desbonnett, weaver.	Mathew Bock, twisterer.
Nathaniell Depute, weaver.	Nicholas Face, weaver.
<u>David Feeve, jorneyman weaver.</u>	Ferdinando Dehone, hose stamper.
Tobias Peskeeson, jorneyman weaver.	Wedow Boodry, maker of Sayes.
John de lynne, twisterer.	Wedow Clarke, hosyer.
Peter Colman, weaver.	George Fox, hosyer.
SolomonDanell, jorneyman weaver.	John Vanixon, sen ^r . hosyer.
Daniell Dewytte, twisterer.	Paule Deman, jorneyman weaver.
Solomon Vervinke, jorneyman weaver.	AbrahamDaniell, jorneyman weaver.
Abraham Dewhytt, jorneymen weaver.	Andrew Allard, weaver, he is a hosyer likwise.
Moyses Whitebread, Baker.	Michaell Damer, jorneyman weaver.
Solomon Waggener, Baker.	John Haguer, jorneyman weaver.
Jeremy Lawes, twisterer.	Jasper Bowdree, weaver.
Abraham Lawes, chayre maker.	Francis Bonner, weaver.
James Coye, twisterer.	Charles Vandoylye, usurer.
Adrian Petryns, weaver.	George Deboyse, hosyer.
Abraham Derrick, hosyer.	John Letten, hosyer.
John Demay, jorneyman weaver.	Giles Sandeville, hosyer.
David Dam, gardyner.	Jacob Doyeve, weaver.
Jacob Tolleve, jorneyman weaver.	David Brooke, twisterer.
Josias Brabant, laborer.	John Bennc, twisterer.
John Head, jorneyman weaver.	Nicholas Doyfer, tailor.
John Anton, grocer.	Joise Hecker, jorneyman weaver.
Gedion Demay, weaver.	
Francis Vegesler, twisterer.	
Jacob Levogge, twisterer.	
Abraham Balder, jorneyman weaver.	
Isaak Kecke, woolcomer.	

BORNE OF PARENTS STRANGERS.

BORNE BEYOND THE SEAS.

Abraham Appert, dyer.
 Gabraell Buske, hosyer.
 John Vanixon jun^r. hosyer.
 Isaack Clarke, hosyer.
 John Myhell, grocer, he is a hosyer.
 Samuell Decoer, jorniman weaver.
 Mordoche Fromettell, chayre
 maker.
 Abraham Brooke, jorniman
 weaver.

Middle Wymer.

John Cropp, chirurgian.	Jaques Dehem, marchant.
John Cruso, merchant and hosyer.	Andrew Pryme, hosyer.
Philip Andrewes, merchant and draper.	Abraham Cunibrooke, weaver.
Jacob Depute, hosyer.	Mathew de Boyce, merchant and draper.
Tobias Dehem, merchant.	John Van Howte, shomaker.
David Culibrooke, broker.	Michael Colle, Bay and Say measurer.
Jacob Culibrooke, jorniman weaver.	George Fox, weaver.
Peter Debone, twisterer.	John Leecluse, dyer.
Andrew Pryme, hosyer and draper.	Nicholas Clarke, Baker.
Samuel Crekell, sojorner.	Widow Coclear, weaver.
Jacob Odent, potseller.	Andrew Wideben, weaver.
Daniell Vanbarton, jorniman dyer.	Michaell Berne, jorniman sho- maker.
Marcus Balden, tailor and broker.	Bowdwyn Burgar, weaver.
John Cunibrooke, weaver.	John Johnson, Pynner.
John Albus, hosyer.	Malliard Goose, Comer.
Benjamin Lettow, jorniman weaver.	Oliver de Rooe, weaver.
Abraham Damar, jorniman weaver.	Francis de Katoire, weaver.
Isaack Stockinge, turnor.	John Milshier, brasier.
	Antony Hauke, tailor.

BORNE OF PARENTS STRANGERS.

BORNE BEYOND THE SEAS.

East Wymer.

Daniell Bunnell, merchant.
 Joell Desurmeaux, merchant.
 John Rockingham, merchant.
 Peter Hiborne, Barber surgeon.
 Joyse Houy, twisterer.
 Mordocheus Miclow, grocer.
 Peter Levyn, hosyer.
 Peter Decluse, dyer.
 James Winard, weaver.
 Solomon Camby, weaver.

Oliver Duckett, hosyer.
 Ann Cobleyow, wedow, twisterer.
 Lewis Campion, broker and weaver.
 Joyse Weston, twisterer.
 Francis Levyn, tailor.
 Lawrence Sye, weaver.
 Erasmus Freeman, weaver.
 Audry Powell, wedow, hosyer.

Coslaney Ward.

Eseias Lettēyne, twisterer.
 David Sanniwell, hosyer.
 Daniell Lettyne, hosyer.
 John Monens, factor for marchantes aliens.
 Elezeus Langlett, weaver.
 Effra Mackrill, weaver.
 Peter Buskyn, weaver.
 Daniell Dover, tailor.
 Zachary Lyon, tailor.
 Peter Boldin, twisterer.
 Wedow Wollowyn, hosier.
 Daniell Wollowyn, grocer.
 Ferdinandus Stone, heartel maker.
 Peter Decort, weaver.
 Abraham Hacker, phisician.
 Bowdwin Dewill, weaver.
 Jonas De windle, twisterer.
 Jacob Boy, gardyner.

Peter Hosbert, Aqua-vite stiller.
 Peter Vanhova, hosyer.
 Richard Holfoote, weaver.
 Andrew Alyard, hosyer.
 William Teryns, baker.
 George Hollowick, hosyer.
 Nicholas Blor, weaver.
 Powill Dewyndell, twisterer.
 Nicholas Furmase, weaver.
 Martha Tayse, weaver.
 John Uneline, twisterer.
 Joan Dorpin, wedow, aqua-vite maker.
 Martin Moonens, hosyer.
 Peter Becke, marchant and hosyer.
 Peter Wallwyn, hosyer.
 Francis Boy, scholemaster.
 Francis Callman, weaver.
 John De more, weaver.

BORNE OF PARENTS STRANGERS.

John Harma, Sayweaver.
 John Burgòie, weaver.
 Joseph Cöck, weaver.
 James Porter, weaver.
 Noe Headly, weaver.
 John Deremow, twisterer.

BORNE BEYOND THE SEAS.

Peter Leskeny, weaver.
 James De Wattine, weaver.
 Antony Fene, twisterer.
 Aron Lamberd, turnor.
 Richard Vanculin, hosyer.
 Roger Verposte, weaver.
 John Curbese, weaver.
 Peter Deme, baker.
 James Sticklyn, weaver.
 Noe Leskaney, weaver.
 James Gryme, weaver.
 Lewis De hage, weaver.

Colgate Ward.

John Denewe, woolcomer.	Jeremy Kynge, woolcomer.
Elizeus Rowse, tailor.	John Delatake, Comer.
Noe de Lowler, weaver, jorniman.	John Märlere, comer.
Peter Lanow, comer, jorniman.	John Milles, comer.
Isaack Haverry, jorniman comer.	Peter De vine, comer.
John Le vine, jun ^r , jorniman comer.	John Le vine, sen ^r , comer.
Benjamin Depree, jorniman comer.	John Lamiow, comer.
John Lewis, jorniman comer.	Vespacian Lamiow, comer.
Isaack Mounte, jorniman weaver.	Michaell Curple, comer.
James Clarke, jorniman weaver.	Peter Bucklowe, comemaker.
John Angell, jorniman comer.	Rowland Deland, comemaker.
Esay Hoppio, jorniman comer.	John Laquose, twisterer.
Hector de Kerry, jorniman comer.	John Firmitine, baker.
Daniell Motten, Combe maker.	Martin Larow, jorniman weaver.
James De Pree, jorniman comer.	Cornelius de Lowter, jorniman comer.
Samuell De Roe, jorniman comer.	Solomon Lampere, jorniman comer.
Daniell De Roe, jorniman comer.	Stephen Javery, jorniman comer.

BORNE OF PARENTS STRANGERS.

Charles Plový, jorniman weaver.
 Isaack Budry, jorniman comer.
 Daniell Shený, jorniman weaver.
 Peter Fermittine, baker.
 Noy Value, weaver.
 Peter Cocke, weaver.
 James Le Feaver, weaver.
 Roger Gugler, weaver.
 Abraham Tayse, slaymaker.
 Zachery Deboyse, seller of small
 wares.
 Simeon Vanhonck, cordyner.
 David Honck, seller of small wares.
 Abraham Fearnyn, weaver.
 John Flocke, jorniman comer.
 Peter Frauncoye, jorniman comer.
 Abraham Hector, jorniman comer.
 Isaack Dishlay, jorniman comer.
 Abraham Dishlay, jorniman comer.
 Peter Lano, jorniman weaver.
 Jacob Post, jorniman weaver.
 Peter Counseler, jorniman weaver.
 Peter Vardere, jorniman weaver.
 James Vardere, jorniman weaver.
 Abraham Castele, jorniman comer.
 John Castell, comer.
 Jacob Dole, hose skourer.
 John Dishe, turner.
 Elie Flepoe, Baker.
 Zachary Mayhew, comer.
 John Depree, comer.
 John Bayne, jorniman comer.

BORNE BEYOND THE SEAS.

Abraham Deborthowe, jorniman
 comer.
 Peter Pettite, jorniman comer.
 Martin Loem, jorniman comer.
 John Genile, jorniman comer.
 Giles Carsay, jorniman comer.
 Jenkin Lamion, jorniman comer.
 Robert Lamion, jorniman comer.
 Jasper Lamion, jorniman comer.
 Peter De Rue, jorniman comer.
 Nicholas Nathy, jorniman comer.
 Peter Wyburne, jorniman weaver.
 Antony Curpell, jorniman comer.
 John De Cluse, jorniman comer.
 John Lavere, jorniman comer.
 Ayme Cokele, jorniman comer.
 Andrew Frauncis, jorniman comer.
 James Drue, jorniman comer.
 Francis Soresay, jorniman comer.
 Lowe Sharfe, jorniman comer.
 Nicholas Dishlay, comer.
 Philip Formoy, weaver.
 Peter Vardere, sen^r, weaver.
 John Cokele, scholemaster.
 Robert Dole, jorniman comer.
 James Feaver, jorniman comer.
 Adree Lettere, jorniman comer.

BORNE OF PARENTS STRANGERS.

Job Mayhew, jorniman comer.
 Peter Depree, jorniman comer.
 Peter Castell, jorniman comer.
 John Dishlay, jorniman comer.

BORNE BEYOND THE SEAS.

James Vermoy, weaver.
 Samuell Debone, weaver.
 John Depree, comer.
 Adam Vancoy, comer.
 Peter Dehare, comer.
 James Grene, weaver.
 Benjamin Whitebread, baker.
 Peter Harshew, dyer.
 Solomon Curtis, fuller.
 Andrew Francis, comer.
 John Deree, comer.
 Issaack Reck, comer.
 James Vervack, comer.
 Peter Beene, weaver.
 Peter Hoto, weaver.
 Elias Depree, weaver.
 Mathew Trewon, weaver.
 David Deport, twisterer.
 Lodowick Latho, weaver.
 Henry Garrard, dyer.

Siprian Larnay, weaver.
 William Debone, weaver.
 Mersio Thomas, comer.
 John Doe, weaver.
 James Vervack, comer.
 John Le poulter, comer.
 Dennys Hermit, comer.
 Noe Cockede, comer.
 David Dewalne, gardyner.
 Antony Clarke, comer.
 Francis De Mary, weaver.
 William Clarke, dyer.
 John Curat, fuller.
 Peter Peno, weaver.
 Peter Wood, comer.
 Arnold Sticklyn, weaver.
 Nicholas Mackerell, comer.
 Christian Verwinke, gardyner.
 Michaell Blackter, weaver.
 Charles Parrishon, comer.
 Peter White, weaver.

Names in all—291.

FRANCIS SMALPECE, Maior.

(*In dorso.*) Norwich.—Straungers.

[*Extract.*]

[Dom. Jac. I. vol. 129, art. 70, III.]

COLCHESTER.

Dutch alien tailors within the liberty of *Colchester*.

William Thegrane.	Frances Vnger.	Abraham Farmen.
Daniel Estbeand.	Barnard Hies.	Onellener Colleawe.
Sebaschie Pilloe.	Samuel Farmen.	&c. &c.

[Dom. Jac. I. vol. 129, art. 70, II.]

COLCHESTER.—Complaints of the Inglish against the Dutch strangers.

Michaell Cock, Alien borne, bay and saymaker; buyeth and selleth sayes to forryners besides those that he makes.

Frances Toispill, Alien; doth the like.

Isaacke Size, borne here of Dutch parentes; apprentice to a cardemaker, and doth use the same trade, and sellethe Aliens' goodes brought from beyonde the seas as a factor for them.

Samuell de Heame, borne here of Dutch parentes; by profession and trade a come maker, who, upon his promise to deale with nothinge but that which concernes his trade, because he had beene troubled by informers, obteyned to be a free man of this towne, yet he now keepeth a comon shopp in his house, and selleth all manner of lynnен cloath and haberdashers' wares by retayle.

Thomas Benne, borne here of Dutch parentes; his trade a Bay and saymaker and weaver, he is now a beerebruuer, a malster, a farmer, a maker of Bay cheanes and sendes them [to] Sandw^{ch}, and farmeth landes about 100^u per ann.

Jasper Vanhulst, an Alien borne; a saymaker, and is a marchant and factor for strangers.

John Valender, borne here of Dutch parentes; a Baymaker by his profession, and is a factor for strangers.

Hugh de Lobell, an alien borne; A saymaker; he is a marchant and factor for strangers.

Samuell de Gavake, borne here of Dutch parentes; he hath erected and sett upp a new Brewhouse; he maketh vinegar and aquevita; he is a dier, a marchant, and factor for strangers.

John Miller; he is by profession a scholer, brought upp in the universite, and is now a marchant and factor for strangers.

Josias Shace, a Bay and Sáy maker; his wife selleth blacke, broune, and white threadd, all sortes of bone lace, valure gardes, and other comodities which they receive out of Holland.

Isaacke Bowman, an Alyen borne; by his profession a chirurgeon, and useth the same; he is a marchant and factor for strangers, selleth in his house all maner of Lynnen cloth, stuffes, bone laces, and such like, oyles, hoppes, and other comodities, to the great greevance and hinderance of the free-burgisses.

Charles Toispill, an alyen borne, and a single man abouthe the age of xxij yeares; he is a marchant and factor for strangers.

Michaell de Groate, an Alien borne; useinge the Trade of a fringemaker by the space of 25 yeres, and before that a Bayemaker, and now a Beerebrewer, a malster, and a farmer.

The Englishe tailors within this Corporacion, beinge about fowrescore, complaine that divers strangers borne doe much hinder them in useing the trade within this towne, contrarie to lawe, and doe desire reformacion by supressing of them.

WILLIAM MOTT,
THOMAS THURSTON, } Bailiffs.

The English Wyerdrawers complaine that they are much hindred in there trade, and cannott sett themselves on worcke to mainetaine themselves and famelie by reasone the strangers doe send for such quanteties of wyer readie wrought from beyonde the seaes, and

doe worcke some of yt into Cardes, and a greate parte they sell to others; whereof they doe humblie desire reformacion, and that the strangers may be restrayned.

WILLIAM MOTT,
THOMAS THURSTON, } Bailiffs.

During the Reign of CHARLES II. we have the following returns of Foreigners in England, pursuant to the Order in Council, dated 19th November, 1678.

[State Paper Office, Domestic, Various, No, 694.]

Le 22 Novembr, 1678. Mr. Francois Collot venu ex prez de Paris a Londres depuis dix jours, y avant esté appellé pour guarir un honneste homme Anglois malade de la pierre. Marie Moreau sa femme, Mary Anne Collot sa fille, Dominique huret son parent, Noel de la Mara, Chatirine le Nice, Des jardins, Picart, ses serviteurs. Il doit retourner a Paris, avec tout son monde, sitost qu'il aura achevé sa cure. Logé in Ban street, chez Mr. de la Piule.

Novr. 25, 1678. Marguerite Baron, als' Ellys, being here upon a journey, lodges at one Mr. George Wildmore, an Oyl-man in St. Jameses Market, y^e next dore to Germaine's Alley, brought in by the gentlewoman and her said Landlord, Novr. 25, 1678.

Novr. 25, 1678. In all humble obedience to his Ma^{ties} late declaration, I, Raphaell Tarbareau, Esq., born at Bree, in the kingdome of France, of the Roman Catholique Religion, doe certify whom it may concerne, that in respect of my long infirmity, and a suite depending in the high court of Chancery, I have been resident in the house of the widdow Bradford, in Hamden Yard, in Kings Street, Westminster, with two French Servants of the Roman Catholique Religion, (viz^t.)

Nicholas Lambert and Denis Beaumeps, in which house I humbly beg the favour of the Kings most Excellent Ma^y that I may continue with my said Servants, untill I shall recover my health, and the said suite in Chancery shall be determined.

TARBEREAU DE VILLE BROSSE.

Nov. 23, 1678. S^r. Evremond, chassé de France il y a long temps, est venu d'abord en Angleterre, de la il est allé en Flandre, de Flandre en Allemagne, d'Allemagne en Hollande, de Hollande il est revenu en Angleterre, ou il est presentement, ne pouvant retourner en son pais; il n'a qu'un valet nommé Gaspard Girard, flamand de nation. Je suis logé dans St. Albans Street au coin.

S^r. EVREMOND.

Nov. 24, 1678. Simon de Villebresme, Escuyer, Sieur de l'Epiladiere, Gendarme de la Garde du Roy de France, est arrivé ici au commencement du mois de Novemb. 1678, et demeure chez Julien l'Hermineur, qui tient une auberge pour les Estrangers depuis 10 ou 12 ans en Castel Street derriere Leicester fields. Donné le 24 Novembre 1678.

DE VILLEBRESME.

Nov. 24, 1678. Francois de Montmignon de Calais, est ici depuis deux mois et demy, pour apprendre la langue, et loge chez le dit l'Hermineur. Donné le 24^e Nov^r. 1678.

DE MONMIGNON.

Nov. 24, 1678. Jean Charles Pallavicini, Gentilhomme Milanois, est en 'Angleterre depuis dix ou douze mois, et loge chez le dit Sieur l'Hermineur.

DE PALLAVICINI.

Certificate for Mr. Pallavicini. These are to certify all whom it may concerne, that Jean Charles de Pallavicini, a gentleman of Milan, did on the 24th of November last past (according to the Order of Councill of the 19th of the same moneth) give in his name to me with the place of his lodging, which is at the house of Julien l'Hermineur, who keeps

an ordinary for forainers in Castel Street behind Leicester Fields.
Geven at Whitehall, the 5th day of December, 1678.

H. COVENTRY.

Nov. 27, 1678. I, William Gentills, als' Guerrin, a lodger at Mr. Thomas Francklings house in little Russell Street, next the signe of the three Horse shoes, being and (*sic*) Allien Traveller, of the Roman Catholique Religion, doe humbly crave the benefit of his Maties late declaration made on the behalf of foreigners of that religion.

L. GENTILZ.

Decemb. 3rd. 1678. James Courcy, Gent., a stranger and traveller who is going into France in three weeks or a moneth. He lodges at the Earle of Peterborowes house, at the Horse ferry in Westminster.

COURCY.

Antonio Sarchi de Firenze, arrivato in Londra la sera de quattro de fibbraro 1679, et dimora in Diuk-street by Lincolnes Inne fields, at the White Perruke, nel allogiamento di Fran^o Terriesi, Agente del Gran Duca de Toscana.

Questo de 6 di fibbraio, 1679.

ANTONIO SARCHI,

Monsr. Terriesi came along with this gentleman.

[S. P O. Domestic, Various, No. 694.]

French refugees during the reign of CHARLES II. made free denizens, pursuant to the Order in Council, dated 28th July, 1681.

Peter de Lainé, Esq. Denizen. In pursuance of our Order of Councill, made the 28th day of July last past, in favour and for the relief and support of poore distressed protestants, who by the reason of the rigours and severities which are used towards them upon the account of their Religion, shall be forced to quitt their native country, and shall

desire to shelter themselves under our Royall protection for the preservation and free exercise of their religion, of whom Peter de Lainé, Esq. French Tutor to our dearest brother James Duke of York his children, is one, as appears by sufficient Certificate produced to one of our principall Secretaries of State, *and that he hath received the Holy Communion.* Our will and pleasure is, that you prepare a Bill for our royall signature, to passe our Greate Seale, containing our grant for the making of him the sayd Peter de Lainé, being an Alien borne, a free denizen of this oure kingdome of England, and that he have and enjoy all rights, priviledges, and immunitiess, as other free Denizens do. Provided he, the said Peter de Lainé, live and continue with his family in this our kingdome of England, or elsewhere within our Dominions; the said denization to be forthwith past under our great Seale, without any fees or other charges whatsoever to be paid by him. For which this shall be your warrant. Dated at Whitehall, the 14th day of October, 1681. By his Ma^{ties} Command.

L. JENKINS.

To our Attorney or Sollicitor Generall.

The like warrant for Denization for Jacob D'Agar, with Magdeline le Jeune his wife, his children, John Bartheline Charles D'Agar, Gabriel d'Agar, and Susanne D'Agar, being aliens borne. Dated the 14th of October, 1681.

The like for Abraham D'Agar, Esq. and Abraham D'Agar his son, dated *ut supra.*

The like for Isacq D'Agar, Esq. an alien borne, dated *ut supra.*

The like for Theodore D'Agar, Esq. an alien borne, dated *ut supra.*

The like warrant of Denization for Stephen Beuchet, Judith his wife, Catharine, Mary, Elizabeth, James, Stephen, Peter, Francis, and Isabella Bouchet his children.

Daniel Garni.

nauld, his children, Annah

Honoré Pelerin.

Bouchet his neice, Philip Pe-

James Renauld, Annah his wife,

nandeau and Judith Fiat his

James, Honore, and Judith Re-

servants.

- Isaac Blondet.
 Mary the wife of John Martin.
 Catherine du Pus, the wife of Francis du Pus.
 John Baudry, Joannah his wife, Joannah and Frances his daughters.
 James Bouchet.
 Johannah Bouchet.
 Mathurin Boygard, Janne his wife, and Jane and Mathurin their children.
 André Chaperon.
 Peter Boiron.
 John Boucquet, Mary his wife, and John Boucquet their son.
 John Estevé.
 Jean Coudaine, Lewiza his wife, Elizabeth and Henrietta Coudain their daughters.
 Francis Gautie, Joanna his wife, Isabela, Joanna, and Francis Gautie their children, and Joanna Gautie their neece.
 John Bouchet, and Elizabeth his wife.
 John Pellisonneau, Annah his wife, Lewis and Margaret Pelissoneau their children.
 John Vignault, Elizabeth his wife, Annah and Elizabeth Vignault their children.
 Peter Tillon, Anna his wife, Suzanna, Francis, and John Tillon their children, and Magdalen Bouquet their kinswoman.
 Stephen Luziman, and Martha his wife.
 Francis Bridon junior, Suzanna his wife, Francis Bridon his son, and Elias Vallet his servant.
 Elias du Pus, Mary his wife, Elias, John, Mary, and Suzanna du Pus their children.
 Anthony Le Roy, Elizabeth his wife, and John du Pas his brother-in-law.
 John Boudin, and Ester his wife.
 Jacob Angelier, Joanna his wife, and Anne Bourru.
 Elias Mauzé, Elizabeth his wife, Margaret and Elias Mauzé their children.
 Peter Viddau.
 Francis Vincent, Anna his wife, Anna and Francis Vincent their children.
 John Hain.
 James Target.
 Peter Morcier.
 John Gerbier, and Mathelin Alart, being all aliens borne.

Dated the 14th of October, 1681.

The Certificate of all these severall persons afore named, and entred in this Boke, were given to Mr. Cooke.*

Denization to Peter Falasseau, &c.—In pursuance of our Order in Councill, made the 28th day of July last past, &c., as in those on the other side. Of whom

Peter Falasseau, Gent.,	Isaac Adde du Petit Val,
John de Guschon, Gent.,	Peter du Gua and Mary his wife,
Josua le Fevre, apothecary, and Henrietta his wife,	Urania de l'Orme, Gentlewoman, and Susannah and Katherin Danckrell, Sisters, and Sonne,
John Maximilian de l'Angle, mi- nister, and Goronefa his wife.	

as appeares by sufficient certificate produced to one of our principall Secretaryes of State, and that they have receaved the Holy Communion. Our will and pleasure is that you prepare a Bill for our Royal Signature, containing our grant for the making of them the sayd Peter Falaisseau, etc., being aliens borne, free Denizens of this our kingdome of England; and that they and every of them have and enjoy all rights, priviledges, and immunityes, as other free Denizens do, provided they live and continue with their familyes (such as have any) in this our kingdome of England, or elsewhere within our dominions: the sayd Denization to be forthwith past our Great Seale without any Fees or other charges whatsoever to be payd by the sayd persons in the pasing thereof. Dated at Whitehall the 19 of October, 1681.

To our Attorney or Sollicitor Generall.

6 Denizations in the forme entred at large on the other side for these severall persons following:

Jane Berny, and	Frances, Magdaline, Susanna, and Mary Charas their children..
Samuel Tiersen, Jueller.	
Moses Charas, Magdeline his wife, Frederick, Charles, Samson,	Peter Mandon, Taylor by trade, and Mary his wife.

* Mr. Cooke was Secretary under Sir Leoline Jenkins, Secretary of State.

Peter Villars, a Taylor by trade.
 Charles Godfrey, a Peruque maker,
 and Mary his wife.

Francis l'Egaré, a Jeweller, and

Anne his wife, Francis Soleman, Daniel James, and Stephen John, their children.

All dated the 16th Novemb. 1681.

Denization in usuall forme before entred at large, for

Peter Sibron, master of a ship; Daniel Regnier, Saylemaker;
 Elias Nandin, Master of a ship; John Esquier, Master of a ship; and
 James Baudit, keeper of a ship; Mary Blackall, spinster;
 Joshua Urigneau, ship carpenter;

being aliens borne. Dated at Whitehall, the 17th of Novembr, 1681.

A warrant of Denization according to the forme entred in the first page of this booke, for

John Martin, Andrew Lortie, and Daniel Bernard.

Dated the 4th of Decembr, 1681.

The like for Francis Amonet and Jane Crommelin his wife, with Francis Adrian, Susan Jane, and Marth. Amonet, his children; Mathew Amonnet; John Bouchet; Ecter le Clercq, Jane Eleanore de Cherville, Mary Endlin, and Katherine Malherb, his servants. Dated *ut supra*.

The like for John Girard and Judith his wife. Dated the 3rd of Decembr, 1681.

The like for Symon Grimault and Mary his daughter, with Samuel Joly. Dated the 4th December, 1681.

The like for John Baptiste and Peter Rosemond. Dated the 4th Decembr, 1681.

The like for Peter Chauret. Dated 4th Decembr, 1681.

The like for Charles Angibant and Mary his wife, Mary Jane his daughter, and Charles Angibant his son. Dated the 3rd Decembr, 1681,

Like Denization for Lewis Escart, Merchant. Dated the 2nd March, 168 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Like for Isaac Claude, Minister, and James Chavet. Dated at Windsor, the 12th June, 1682.

Like for Nathaniell Chauret,

Peter Flournoys,	Paul Minrielle,
Daniel Espiniore,	Nicholas Grigron, Merchant,
Luke de Beaulieu,	Marge ^t Petitot his wife, and
Henry Risley and Paul Risley his son,	Margaret, Mary, and Magdalen Grigron his children.
Spiritto Rubatti,	

Dated at Windsor, 12th June, 1682.

Like for Peter Harache,

Daniell Bernard,	Anna the wife of Peter Harache.
Alexander Damascene, and	

Dated at Whitehall, the 26th June, 1682.

Like for Lewis Gerwaise, Jacqueline his wife, Isaac and Lewis Gerwaise his sons, and Mary Marguaritte his daughter.

Also John Fallifer, Paul Fallifer his son, and Mary Anna his daughter.

Dated at Whitehall, the 26th June, 1682.

Like for Daniell Gruber, Susanna his wife, Francis, John, Henry, and Nicholas Gruber his sons, Susanna, Margaritta, and Frances Gruber their daughters.

Philip le Chevenix and Magdælena Chevenix.

Dated at Windsor, the 9th August, 1682.

Like for Lewis Batchelier, Anna Augusta his wife,

Anna Batchelier,	Daniel Remensseaux, Mary his wife,
Charlotte Rosignell,	
Mary de Champs,	Peter Lenoult,

Daniel de Pulveret,

John Oliver,

James Venars Gervays,

Peter Oliver, and

James Valre,

Raymond Gachet.

Dated the 29th August, 1682.

Like for Andrew Lortie, a Minister, Mary his wife, Andrew Lortie his son, Mary Elizabeth and Mary Anna Lortie his daughters. Dated at Whitehall the 28th of Septemb^r, 1682.

Like Denization for Lewis de Vasseur, Anna his wife, James and Lewis Vaseur his sons, and Anna Elizabeth and Mary Vasseur their daughters.

Susanna le Noble, widow, John, Coelur de Beaulieu, a minister.

Peter, Henry, and James Noble Stephen la Coste.

her sons, and Mary, Susanna, Peter Delinas.

Magdalena, Charlotte, and Anna John Thuret.

Noble her daughters. Isaac Thuret.

Alexander Vievar and Mary his Paul Sangé and Anthoniette his wife, and

wife.

Florence Lamere. Peter Lule.

Thomas le Ferre.

Dated the 15th Decembr^r, 1682.

Like Denization for Balthazar de Carron, Suzanna his wife, Constance, Suzanna, Mary Antionnette, and Charlotte, his daughters, Peter Bernard. John Lehut.

Peter de la Coelé, and

Dated the 15th of Decemb^r, 1682.

Like Denization for Samuel de Paz, John Pigou, Mary his wife, John, Rachel Francois.

Adrian, and Marc Antony, their sons, Suzanna, Catherina, and Maria, their daughters. Peter Tuller, Judith his wife, John, Baptist, and Peter Paul their sons.

Benjamin Grenot.

Alexander Sasserye, Mary his wife,

and Jane Sasserye their daughter.	Gabriel Rappé.
George Guill, Suzanna his wife, John their son, Jane, Suzanna, and Martha, their daughters.	Eliaz Moze, Elizabeth his wife, Eliaz their son, and Marguarita their daughter.
Anna Lesturgeon.	Daniel Torin.
Mary Viel.	Peter Terre.
Stephen Soulart and Mary his wife.	Lewis Paissant.
Arnault Prow.	Paul du Pin and Charlotte his wife.
Paul Mainvielle Lacoze.	Francis Fullin.
John Du Maistre.	Rowain Roussel.
Peter Du Four.	Thomas Crochen.
James le Serrurier.	Peter le Fiort and Magdalena his wife.
Peter le Serrurier.	Francis Boureau, Anna his wife, Anna and Mary Anna their daughters, Philip and Francis their sons.
Paul Chaillé.	Francis Barbat.
John Durand.	John de la Salle.
Isaac de Lestrille, Isaac and James his sons.	Dame du Cloux.
John Cavalier.	Isaac Messien and Anna his wife.
James Hardy.	Paul Dherby.
Jonas Congnard.	Peter Sauze.
Cornelius Denis.	Sarah Moreau.
Theodore Janssen.	John Rennys wife.
Peter Richer.	James Gaudineau.
John Plumier.	James Malivoire, Suzanna his wife, and Jacqueline Suzanna their daughter.
Peter Pelerin.	Magdalena Boussi.
Isaac Jamart.	Peter Reverdy and Benoni his son.
Jacob Plison.	John Teton and Mary his daughter.
Oliver Tribert.	Mary Aeque.
Peter Brison, Catherina his wife.	John de Graves wife.
Peter Toussemaume, Catherina his wife, Abraham their son, Su- zanna, Mary Catherina, and Su- zanna Catherina their daughters.	

being Aliens borne. Dated at Hampton Court, the 16th day of May, 1683.

To the Attorney or Sollicitor Generall.

Orders similar at the commencement for

Jonas Durand.	Isaac Garnier, John, Jonas, Daniel, and Paul, his sons, and Mary his daughter.
James Paisant.	Abraham Torin.
Abraham Tesserau.	Isaac la Roche, Anna his wife, Isaac, Daniel, Ciprian, Judith, and Katherine, their children.
John Roy.	Isaac du Bois, Marguarita his wife, Jonas, John, and Alexander, their sons.
Charles Colinet.	John Henry Marion.
James Sartres, Clerk.	Elizabeth Seigler and Francis Seigler.
Daniel Barbaud, Anne his wife, and Mary their daughter.	Lewis de la Faye, Mary his wife, and Harry their son.
Peter Aumosnier.	Theodore Dagar and Mary Dagar his wife.
Isaac du Bourdeau.	Francis Lumeau du Pont, Clerk.
John du Bourdeau, Margaritta his wife.	Michael David and Marguarita David.
Peter Isaac Romand.	John l'Archevesque.
Gabriel John Armand.	Nicholas Massey and Suzanna his wife, Abraham, Henry, Nicholas, and Jacob, their sons.
John Lewis and James his son, and Margareta his daughter.	Peter Lambert.
Claudius Rondeau, Anna his wife, and Mary Ann their daughter.	Joakim Falek.
John Rondeau, Anna his wife, and Henry his son.	Henry Retz, and
Peter Forceville and Mary his wife.	Joshua Meochin de la Mour,
John Mobileau.	being all Aliens borne, free Denizens of this our Kingdome of England,
Isaac des Champs.	
Samuel Carnex, Martha his wife.	
Paul Vaillance and Mary Magda- lena his wife.	
Jeremias Majon, Clerk.	

and that they have and enjoy all rights, priviledges and imunityes as other free denizens do. Provided they and every of them do live and continue with their familyses in this cure realme of England, or elsewhere within our Dominions. *And you are to insert in the said Bill a clause, that all those of the persons above named who are of the age of 16 yeares and upwards do take the oaths of Allegiance and Supremacy, at some Quarter Sessions, within one yeare after the date hereof, and that those of the sayd persons who are under the age of 16 yeares, do take the sayd oaths within one yeare after they shall attaine the sayd age, And that Certificates thereof be filed in the Petty Bagg office, within 3 moneths after the taking the sayd oathe.* The sayd Denization to be forthwith passed under our great seale, without any fees or other charges whatsoever to be payd by the sayd persons in the passing thereof. For which this shall be your warrant. Given at our Court at Windsor, the 24th day of August, 1684.

By his Mat^{es} Command,
S. GODOLPHIN.

To our Attorney or Sollicitor Generall.

Denization in the form before going, for Alexander Dalgresse, a French persecuted Minister, only the Clause about taking the Oath ommitted. Dated the 31st day of October, 1684.

By his Mat^{es} Command.
MIDDLETON.

French Refugees made free denizens under JAMES II.

A Warrant according to the forme entred in the foregoing Page, for making free denizens, Solomon Foubert and Magdalena his wife, Henry and Peter their sons.

Peter Lorrain.	James du Fan.
Judith Foubert, wife of Nicholas Durell.	Thomas Guenault.
Everet Joliret.	John Auriol.
John Henry Lusan.	John Chotard.
Peter Azire, Susanna his wife, Lewis, Gaston, Peter and Jen-nequy, their sons, and Sarah their daughter.	Isaac Caillaboent.
Richard le Bass.	Noe Royer.
Nicholas Guerni.	Isaac Bertram.
Robert Guerni.	David Raymendeu.
Jonas le Fort.	Symon Testefolle, Elizabeth his wife, and Mary their daughter, Claudio and Symon their sons.
Phillip Collen.	James Saugeon.
John Pluet.	Denis Ifetot, Olimpe his wife, Francis and John their sons.
Michael Cadet.	Samuel Masse, and Samuel his son.
John Caslaing.	John Cailone.
Daniel le Fort.	Danel Yon.
Stephen Mayer Rose.	Daniel Guy.
Ruben le Mirde.	Gabriel Guy.
Peter Martin.	Symon Rolain.
Isaac le Fort.	Thomas Quarance.
Peter Davall.	John de la Fuye.
Peter Caveiron.	Suzanna de la Fuye.
Charles Poizet.	Jonas Barill.
James Gardien.	James Ouvri.
Isaac Gomar, Clerk.	Abel Raveau.
Abraham Faulton, Clerk.	Gideon Mobileau.

John Gueyle.	John du Chavol, clerk, and Jane his wife.
John Baptist Estival.	
John de Caux.	Michael Mercier, Margaret his wife, and Daniell their son.
Elias Bovin.	
Philip Guillandreau.	Peter Fauconier and Magdalena his wife, Lewis, Peter, and Isaac, their sons.
Paul Bougrioux.	
Francis Sartoris.	William Charpenelle, Suzanna his wife, Rene their son, Margaret, Helena, and Jane, their daughters.
John Billovart.	James Pevech, Isabella his wife, David their son, Antoinette, Catherine, Margaret, Anna, and Isabella, their daughters.
John la Vie.	Samuel Ravenel.
Anthony Chauvin.	Anna Joiry.
James Pevech, Isabella his wife, David their son, Antoinette, Catherine, Margaret, Anna, and Isabella, their daughters.	Lewis de Clere and Mary his wife.

With the Clauses for taking the Oaths as in the foregoing warrant.

Dated the 24th of March, 1684.

To the Attorney or Sollicitor Generall.

In pursuance of an order made by our late deare Brother King Charles of blessed memory, in Councell, the 28th day of July, 1681, in favour and for the relief and support of poore distressed Protestants, who, by reason of the rigours and severities which are used towards them upon account of their Religion, shall be forced to quit their native country, and shall desire to shelter themselves under our Royall Protection for the preservation and free exercise of their Religion, of which number are the persons hereafter named, as appears by sufficient certificate produced to one of our principall secretarys of State, and that they have received the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper according to the useage of the Church of England, our will and pleasure is that you prepare a Bill, &c. containing our Grant for the making of

Stephen Pigou,	Alexander Theree Castagnier,
Antony Holzafell, Mary his wife,	Abraham Cardes,
and Antony their son,	Bartholomew Pelissary,
Antony Sabaties,	Charles Hayrault, Suzanna his

wife, Suzanna and Mary their daughters,	James Pigou, John Lambert, John Sauvage,
Cephas Tutet, Margaritta his wife, Mark Cephas their son.	John Pancier, Elizabeth his wife, John Bourges, John Girardot, John Barbot, John Plastrier, John Gendron, John Hanet, Isaac Courallet, James Gendrault, James Lievrard, Martha his wife, Suzanna and Mary their daughters,
John Redoutet, David Favre, David Minrel, David Garrie, Daniel Pillort, Daniel Aveline, Daniel Perdreau, Daniel Lafite, Daniel Rose,	Julia Pelissary, Josias Mervilleau, John Noguier, Josua Noguier, Jane Le Roux, James Scheult, John Sarazin, John Hervé, Anna his wife, John and Sarah their children, John Gallan, Mary his wife, John, Paul, Sansom, Francis, Mary- Anna, and Judith their children, Lewis Soullard, Lewis Boucher, Lewis Rebecourt, Anna his wife, and Suzanna their daughter, Moses Lamouche, Ester his wife, Moses, Paul, Lewis, Suzanna, and Anna, their children,
✓ Stephen Seigneuret, Elizabeth his wife, Stephen Du Port, Stephen Journeau, Stephen Brigault, Jane his wife, and Stephen their son, Stephen Ayrault and Mary his wife, Stephen Delancey, Elias Gourbiel, Angelica Bibara, Ester Dumoulin, Elias Nezereau, Elias Boudinot, Peter, Elias, John, and Mary, his children;	
Francis Mariette, Elizabeth his wife, Francis, James, Cladius, Elizabeth, and Lewisa, their children, Girardot Duperon, Henry Bruneau,	

42 FOREIGN PROTESTANTS, AND ALIENS, IN ENGLAND.

Mathew Favre,
Moysé Aviceau, Mary, Elizabeth,
Catherina, and Martha, his
daughters,
Nicholas Pillart,
Peter de Birexin, Magdalena his
wife, Peter, Mary, and Magda-
lena, their children,
John Pimquand,
Peter Lauzé, Dorothea his wife,
Claudius, James, Peter, Suzanna;
and Dorothea; their children,
Peter Albert,
Peter Le Moteux,
Peter Jamet, Mary his wife, Peter,
Mary, and Suzanna, their chil-
dren,
Peter Longuevill,
being Aliens borne, free Denizens of this our kingdom of England,
and that they have and enjoy all rights, privileges, and immunityes
as other free denizens do, provided they and every of them do live
and continue with their familyses in this our realme of England or else
where within our Dominions. And you are to insert in the sayd Bill
a clause that all those of the sayd Persons above named who are of the
age of 16 yeares and upwards do take the oaths of Allegiance and
supremacy at some quarter Sessions within one yeare after the date
hereof. And that those of the sayd persons who are under the age of
16 yeares do take the sayd oaths within one yeare after they shall
attaine the sayd Age, and that Certificates thereof be fyled in the petty
bag office within 3 moneths after the taking of the sayd Oaths. And
this sayd Denization to be forthwith passed under our Greate Seale,
without any fees or other charges whatsoever to be payd by the sayd
persons in the passing thereof. For which this shall be your warrant.
Dated at Whitehall, the 5th day of March, 168⁴.

To our Attorney or Sollicitor Generall.

Similar warrant in favour of

Daniel Albert.	James de Brissac, Clerk, Rachel his wife.
Francis Asselin.	Gabriel Bernou.
Gabriell Augier.	Peter Burtel.
Jacob Ansoll.	John Boussac.
James Arnaudin.	David Butel.
Francis Andreu.	Peter Bratelier.
Alart Bellin.	Isaac Boufort, Ann his wife.
Anthony Boureau.	Jane Bernard.
Adam Bosquain.	John Barbier and Mary his wife, James, Theodore, Oliver, and Richard, their children.
Daniel Borderie.	James Benoist.
Peter Bellin Bourryaü.	James Badiffe des Romanes, Per- side his wife, James, René, Be- nina, Isabella, Mary, and Ga- brielle, their children.
Jaul Busserau.	Daniel Brianceau and Elizabeth his wife.
Oliver Bessly.	Jacob Coutris.
Peter Boisseaux.	Peter Chastelier, Mary Susanna his wife.
John Baudouin.	Abraham Cossard.
Isaac Buor, Aymée his wife, Francis their son.	Peter Caillard.
Gabriell Buor, Margaret his wife, Gabriella and Israelita their children.	Henry Coderk.
Elias Bonhereau, Margaret his wife, Elias, Richard, Amator, John, Margaret, Blandine, and Magdalen, their children.	Henry Augustus Chastaigner de Cramache.
Lewis Brouart, Aymée his wife, and Aymée their daughter.	Abraham Courson.
Samuel Bourdet.	Sampson Chasses.
Anthony Barron.	James Chivot, Anna his wife,
Isaac Brian, Clerk.	James and Susanna their chil- dren.
René Borthau, Clerk, Martha his wife, Charles and Martha their children.	

- John Charles.
 Moses Charles.
 Paul Couraud.
 John Chaigneau, Mary his wife,
 Peter and Esther their children.
 Elias Cothonneau.
 Abraham Carré.
 Daniel Chardin.
 Michael Chalopin.
 William Cromelin.
 Mathias Chaigneau, Mary his wife,
 Mathias, Peter, and Susanna,
 their children.
 Peter Chardon.
 Peter Correges.
 Abraham Clary.
 Abraham Costat.
 John Constantin and Elizabeth his
 wife.
 John Chevalier, Jane his wife,
 John, Daniel, Peter, Elizabeth,
 and Judith, their children.
 Eliaz Depuy, Elizabeth his wife,
 Michael, Mary, Daniel, Elizabeth,
 Eliaz, Francis, and Joseph,
 their children.
 John James David.
 Joseph Ducasse, Ann Duvall,
 Mary, Magdalen, Charles and
 John, their children.
 Michael de Caux, Esther his wife,
 and Judith their daughter.
 Peter du Hamel.
 Stephen Ducloss.
 Lewis De Veill.
 James De Caux, Elizabeth his
 wife, James, Elizabeth, and
 Mary, their children.
 John De Sene and John his son.
 Peter de Vaux.
 James D'Allemagne Demay, Be-
 nine his wife, Lewis, Jacob,
 and Jane, their children.
 Paul Douzain, Esther his wife,
 Mary their daughter.
 Samuel du Bourdieu.
 Peter de la Marre.
 Abraham Desessaras.
 James De Bourdeaux, Magdalen
 his wife, Margaret, Magdalen,
 Judith, Janes, and Judith, their
 daughters.
 Jacob de Hane.
 Jacob de Millon.
 Lewis de Lansac.
 James de la Barre.
 George Lewis Dount.
 John Defray, Catherina his wife,
 and John their son.
 Paul, Carolina, and Mary Du Pin.
 Charles D'Herby.
 Philip Du Pont, Clerk.
 Margaret de Louvain.
 David, Francis, and Peter de la
 Combe.
 Lewis Emery.
 Paul Emery.
 Lewis Escoffier.

Peter Henriau.	Stephen Guitan.
Andrew Foucaut.	Nicolas Gaudies.
Peter Firmisial.	Stephen Galcherre, Stephen, David, and Lewis, his children.
Benjamin Faneril.	Samuel Ginguer.
Anthony Favre.	Peter Gloria.
Lewis Henry, Clerk, Esther his wife, Philip, Amaury, Esther, and Mary, their children.	Judith Gascherie, John and Stephen her children.
James Fruschart, Catherina his wife, James and Philip their children.	Peter Guepin, Rachel his wife, David, Peter, John, and Abraham, their children.
Philip Ferment.	René Guibert, Clerk.
Stephen Fouüace, Clerk.	John Gerny and Ann his wife.
Charles Fouüace.	John Gaudet, Jaquette his wife, Charles and John their children.
Stephen Faget.	Charles Gauche.
Caquas Fresneau.	John Gomar, Clerk.
Anna Andrew,	John Gayot and Jane his wife.
Elizabeth and Gabrielle Ferrè.	Moses Guillot.
William Fret.	Philip, Peter, and Jane Guesnard.
James Fouquerel, Martha Faneshaw, John, Peter, Magdalen, and Judith, their children.	David Guepin.
David Godin, Francis his wife, David, Benjamin, Mary, and Martha, their children.	John Guepin.
Ezekiel Graszellier.	James Goubert.
Laurence Goldig.	Peter Gourdin and Mary his wife.
Henry Gardies.	John Hattanville.
Peter Gallet.	James Hebert.
Michael Garnier, Mary his wife, James, Daniel, and Samuel, his children.	John Hervieu.
Peter Garnier.	Armand Hardy.
Philips Guagain.	Henry Justel.
	Daniel Jamineau.
	Claudius Jamineau.
	Abraham Jamain.
	Lewis Jourdain.
	Fleurance Joyau.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Peter Julien de St Julien, Jane his wife, Peter, Lewis, Paul, Aymée, Carolina, Margaret, and Emilia, their children. | Gabriel Marbeust, Thomas, Ann, and Esther his children. |
| David Lauroide. | Abraham Meure, Magdalen his wife, Abraham, Andrew, and Daniel their children. |
| Denis Lambert. | Peter Michou, Catherine his wife. |
| Jacob le Febvre. | John Metivier. |
| Daniel Le Febvre. | Stephen Maret and Ann his wife. |
| John le Cordier. | John James Martin. |
| Oliver Longuet. | Francis Macaire. |
| Peter Laisise, Ann his wife, and Ann and Jane their daughters. | James Mell. |
| Moses la Croix. | David and Samuel Motteux. |
| James Liege, Mary his wife. | Claudius Mazieres. |
| John Loquin. | Adam Maintru. |
| Stephen Lufoes. | John Menanteau, John, Daniel, Jonas, Peter, Moses, Judith, and Mary, his children. |
| Mathew Lafitte. | Peter Malearte. |
| James and Mary Lambert. | Abraham Martin. |
| Rachel le Plastrier, Catherina and Anna her children. | Guy Mesmin, Ann-Mary his wife, and Guy their son. |
| Charles le Cene, Clerk. | Isaac Maricq. |
| Peter le Blond. | Thomas Michel. |
| Andrew and Francis Lauvan. | James Moreau. |
| John Liovis. | Abel Melier. |
| Vigor Le Cene. | Francis Marchant. |
| Hilair Laseur. | James Martel. |
| Jacob Lequay. | James Misson, Clerk, Judith his wife, Maximilien, James Francis, Henry Peter, and Ann Margaret, their children. |
| Peter Laloüele. | Martha Minuel and David her son. |
| Stephen Le Moyne, Esther his wife, and Esther his daughter. | Eliza Nisbet. |
| Mathew Le Cerf. | Claudius Nobileau, Margaret his |
| Cæsar Moze. | |
| Peter Mousnier. | |
| Stephen Mazicq, Sarah his wife, and Stephen their son. | |

- wife, Daniel, Henry, Elizabeth,
and Judith, their children.
Elias Nezereau, Magdalen his wife,
Elias and Jane their children.
James Neel.
Nicholas Neel, Mary his wife, and
Mary their daughter.
Nicholas Oursel.
Bartholomew Ogelby.
Daniel Perreau.
John Paré, Peter, John, Mary, and
Susanna his children.
Peter Pascal and Mary his wife.
James Pellier.
Elias Prioleau, Clerk, Jane his wife,
Elias and Jane their children.
David Pringel.
William Pierre, William, David,
Gabriel, Mary, Rachel, and Ann,
his children.
Elizabeth Play.
Samuel Pariolleau.
Samuel Paquet and Ann his wife.
Joseph Paulet.
Martha Pean, Martha, Elizabeth,
Mary, and René, her children.
Alexander Pepin, Magdalen his
wife, Paul, and Magdaleu their
children.
Susanna Perdriaux, Elias, Eliza-
beth, Esther, Rachel, and Mary
Anna, her children.
Cæsar Paget.
Gabriel Pepin.
Cæsar Pegorier, Mary his wife.
Peter Perdriaux, Elizabeth his wife,
Peter and John their children.
Stephen and Ozee Perdriaux.
Clement Paillet, Mary his wife,
Daniel his son.
Charles Picaut.
Paul Paillet, Anna his wife, and
Mary their daughter.
Jacob Quesmes.
Stephen Robineau, Judith his
wife, and Mary their daughter.
Francis Robain, Henrietta his wife,
and Hester their daughter.
John Renaudot, Clerk, Magdalen
his wife, John, Daniel, Julia,
and Israelite, their children.
John Riboteau, Magdalen his wife,
Henry, Magdalen, and Mary,
their children.
Isaac Rambaud.
Peter Rioulet.
Daniel Ruel.
Philip Rousseau.
William Roche.
Peter Rondelet and Joseph his son.
Lawrence Sauvage.
John Sabaties.
John Severin.
Peter Samson and Mary his wife.
Mary Sterrell.
Mathew Schut.
Gabriel Tahourdin.
Nicholas Tourton.

Benjamin Tourtelot.	John Verger and Gabrielle his wife.
Peter Trinquand.	
Daniel Thouvois and Paul his son.	Francis Vaillant, Jaqueline his wife,
James Trittan and Jane his wife.	Paul, Francis, Isaac, Suzanna, and Mary, their children.
Antony Vanderhulst.	
Isaac Vauthie.	Magdalen Vancquet.
Peter Videau, Jane and Elizabeth his daughters.	Henry Vareille.
	Abraham Le Conte.

Without the clause requiring oaths of allegiance. Dated Whitehall, the 9th of Aprill, 1687, in the 3rd yeare of our reigne.

By his Mat^{es} command,

MIDDLETON.

To our Attorney or Sollicitor Generall.

Denization to severall persons.* Our will and pleasure is that you prepare a Bill for our Royall Signature to passe our Great Seale for the makinge the persons hereafter named, being Aliens borne, free Denizens of this our kingdome, vizt:—

Peter Allix, Clerk, and Margaret his wife, John, Peter, and James, their children.	Charles Ardesoif, Jane his wife, Peter, John, and Jane, his children.
Philip Arbunot.	John Barberie, Peter and John his children.
John Arlandy.	Jamas Baillergeau.
James Asselin, Clerk.	Paul Boye.
John Arnaud, Suzanna his wife, Eliaz, Abraham, John, and Jane, their children	Ozee Belin, Ozee his son.
James Aure.	James Breon, Ann Bureau, Elizabeth, and Mary Ann his children.
Lewes Allaize.	Thomas Bureau, Ann his wife.
Mary Aubertin.	Gabriel and Peter Boulanger.
Mary Ann Aubertin.	George Boyd.
Isaac Abraham.	Aman Bounin.
Peter Assailly.	

* Among them are some Jews of note.

Peter Billon.	Abraham Binet, Magdalen his wife, and Judith their daughter.
Nicolas Bocquet.	John Peter, boy.
James Auguste Blondell.	John Boudeschesne.
Mary Bibal.	Abraham Christien, Mary his wife, Martha and Magdalen their children.
Samuel Bousac.	Peter Christien.
Francis Binquemand.	Bernard Coudert, Bernard, Benjamin, and James, his children.
John Bernard.	David Chasles.
Peter Bernardeau.	Isaac Couvers, Ann his wife.
John Bruquier.	John Colom, Ann his wife, Anthony, John, Martha, and Mary, their children.
James Bruquier.	James Collivœux, Jane his wife, and Charlotte his daughter.
Isaac Bouniot, Daniel, James, and Benigno, his children.	Arnaud Cazaubieith, Jane his wife.
Frederick Blancart.	Daniel Chevalier, Suzanna his wife, Daniel and James their children.
Henry Bustin.	John Baptist Chouard.
Mathew Bustin.	Peter Chasqueau.
Joseph Bailhou.	Samuel Cooke.
Ester Bernou, Gabriell, Mary, Ester, and James, her children.	Thomas Chauvin, Charlotte his wife, Thomas, Frœnis, and Catherine, their children.
James Barbot.	John Courtris.
Peter Bourdet.	JAMES Crochon.
John Bourdet.	Peter, Sare, and Ester Chefđhatel.
Stephen Barathin.	Peter Caron.
Lewis Barathin.	Peter Chaseloup.
Isaac Beaulion.	Paul Charron, Ann his wife.
Samuell Brusseau.	Marquis Calmels.
John Beaufills.	George Chabot.
David Bosanquet.	
Theophilus Bellanger.	
Elizee Badrel.	
George Basmenil, Clerk, Mary his wife.	
Peter Boytoult, Catherine his wife, Catherine, and Magdalen his children.	
CAMD. SOC.	H

- Paul de Brisac.
 Samuel de la Couldre, Mary his wife, Judith and Margaret their children.
 Jone de Varennes, Peter and Jane his children.
 Daniel du Coudray, Magdalen his wife, Daniel his son.
 Paul de pont.
 Gabriel de pont.
 James Diore.
 Abraham and Daniel de Moavre.
 Isaac de Hoguel, Rachell his wife, Charles and Isaac his children.
 Josiaæ Duval.
 Peter Dufau.
 Francis Dese, Mary his wife, Raymund and Peter their children.
 John Mendez da Costa.
 John De la Haye, John, Thomas, Charles, Moses, Adrian, and Peter, his children.
 James Doublet, Martha his wife, David, James, and Mary, their children.
 Peter Doude.
 Isaac Delamer.
 John Deconin, Catherin and Martha his children.
 Isaac and Mary de Mountmayour.
 John de la Place, Lewise his wife.
 John de Beaulieu.
 James de Bors and Mary his wife.
 Jacob Gedeon de Sicqueville, Clerk.
 Henry le Gay de Bussy.
 Philips de la Loe, Clerk.
 Abraham Bueno Henriques.
 Abraham Duplex, Suzanna his wife, James, Gadeon, George, and Suzanna, his children.
 Peter Grere.
 Francisco Francia.
 Mary de la Fuyé, Catherin, Elizabeth, Magdalen, Mary, Margaret, and Ann, his children.
 Moses de Pommare, Magdalen his wife, Moses and Suzanna his children.
 John Droilhet.
 John de Cazalis.
 Peter Dumas.
 Abraham Dugord and Elizabeth his wife.
 Girard de Wyck.
 Daniel del Maitre.
 Solomas Eyme.
 Dionisius Felles.
 John Fennvill.
 Andrew Fanenie.
 Arnaud Francis, Ann his wife, and Arnaud his son.
 Rene Fleury.
 Peter Fountaine, Clerk, Suzanna his wife.
 James Lewis Benigne, Ann, Suzanna, and Ester, his children.

- John Fargeon.
Isaac Farsey.
Peter Fleurison.
John Fallot.
Andrew and John Fraigneau.
Daniel Fleurian.
Francis Guerin, Magdalen his wife,
 Francis and Ann his children.
Nicholas Guerin.
Lewis Galdy.
Paul Graviset, Clerk.
Samuel Georges.
Eliaz Grimard.
Henry Guichenet.
Lewis Galland, Rachell his wife.
Joseph Guicherst.
Claud Grotiste, Clerk.
James Garon.
Isaac Garnier.
William Guiltan.
Daniel Goisior.
John Gurzelier.
Andrew Gurzelier.
Petro Goillard.
James Martell Goulard.
William Gouy.
John Gravetot, Catherin his wife.
Mathew Gelien.
Isaac Hamond.
John Harache.
John Hebert, Elizabeth his wife,
 John, Samuel, Elizabeth, and
 Mary, his children.
Mary and Suzanna Hardovin.
Moses Hervieu, Ester his wife,
 John and Martha his children.
Antony Hulin.
Antony Julien, Jane his wife,
 Ann, Suzanna, Mary, and Ester,
 their children.
Henry Jourdin.
Lewis Igon, Ester his wife, Ester
 and Mary his children.
Charlott Justell.
Andrew Jansen.
Antony Juliet, Antony and Abra-
ham his children.
Jacob Jouset.
Mary Jolly.
John Lavie.
Antony L'Heureux.
Simon, Peter, and Mary Laurent.
James de Blond.
James Lewis, Abraham his son.
Esay le Bourgeois.
Henry Le Conte.
John and Robert de Plastrier.
Helene le Frank de Mazieres.
John Lombard, Clerk, Francis his
 wife, Daniell and Phillip their
 children.
Daniel de Febvre.
Adrien Lernoult.
Peter le Bas.
John Le Plastrier, Charlott his
 wife, Abraham and Jane his
 children.
Francis Latam, Clerk.

- Gabriel le Boyteux.
 Benjamin le Hommedieu.
 Samuel le Tondu, Ann his wife,
 and Magdalen his daughter.
 Francis de Sombre.
 Michaell le Tondu, Ann his wife,
 Thomas, Mathew, and John,
 their children.
 James Baruch Louzada.
 John Lenglache, Mary his wife,
 Mary and Martha their children.
 John Peter la Serre.
 Ferdinando Mendez.
 Samuel Metayer, Clerk, Suzanna
 Metayer, Samuel, Lewis, Mary
 Ann, and Rachell, their children.
 Philipp Martines.
 John Marin, Clerk, Elizabeth his
 wife, Martha and Suzanna their
 children.
 Peter Moreau, Frances his wife,
 Daniel, Elizabeth, Mary-Ann,
 and Mary, their children.
 Charles Moreau, Mary Ann his
 wife, Daniel and Henrietta their
 children.
 Jone Mathias, Judith his wife,
 and Isaac their son.
 Ambrose and Isaac Minet.
 Nicolas Montelz, Magdalen his
 wife.
 Peter Marion.
 Solomon Monnereau.
 Judith and Frances Meres.
- Peter Montelz.
 Michael Manzy, Michael, John,
 Peter, and Isabella, his children.
 Stephen Mignan.
 Isaac Martin.
 Peter and Mary Moreau.
 Francis Maymal.
 Daniel Mussard.
 Peter Monballier de la Salle.
 Daniel Mogin, Margaret his wife.
 Robert Mire.
 James Maupetit, Suzanna his wife.
 Mary Minnes.
 Peter Mercier, Suzanna his wife,
 Peter, James, Suzanna, and
 Ann, their children.
 Lewise March and John his son.
 Abraham Baruch Henriques.
 John Noleau.
 Elias Mezereau, Judith his wife,
 Ester, Judith, and Helen, their
 children.
 John Oriot.
 Solomon Pages, Clerk.
 Daniel Poyeau.
 Peter Philipeau.
 John Papin.
 Francis Papin.
 Aron Pereira.
 Peter Pain, Margaret his wife.
 David Papin, Ann his wife, David
 and Suzanna their children.
 James Pellison.
 Adriano Pereau.

Simon Paulin.	Samuel Sasportas.
John Prou.	Peter Sauseau.
Peter Prat.	Peter Seguin, Peter his son.
Abraham Page.	Charles Senegat.
William Portail, Margaret his wife, William, Francis, Hector, Mary, and Gabriell, their children.	Stephen Sebrin. Mathew Simon, Rachell his wife, Mathew his son.
James Pineau.	Alexander Seigler.
James Paisible.	Francis Sanseau, Frances his wife, Abraham, Daniel, Peter, and Jacob, his children.
Daniell Paillet.	John Saulnier.
Moyse Pallot, Martha his wife.	Mathew Savary.
Stephen Peloquin.	Stephen Savary, Luce and Mathew his children.
Alphonso Rodriguez.	Joshua Soulart, Elizabeth his wife.
John La Roche.	Paul Sencot.
John and Peter Renie.	Mary Touschard.
Jacob Rousell.	Daniel Thibauld.
Peter Esprit Radisson.	Margaret Ternar, Frances and Ann her children.
Stephen Ribouleau.	John Thiery.
Peter Roy, Suzanna his wife, Elias, John, Daniel, and Suzanna, their children.	Peter Thauret.
Gabriel Ramondon.	Abraham Tourtelot, James, Thomas, Jacob, Moses, and John, their children.
Paul Rapillart.	John Thomas.
Adam Roumie, Anne his wife, Adam, James, and Peter, their children.	Aron Testas, Clerk.
Lewis Rame.	Peter Toussaint.
Reymond Rey.	Peter Vatable.
Paul Rey.	Francis Urigneau and Jane his wife.
Abraham Remand.	Mark Vernons, Clerk.
Antony Reusseau, Elizabeth, Frances, and Ouvray his chil- dren.	Antony Vareilles.
Francis Robert.	John Van Leusteran.

Gabriel Verigny.	James Mougin.
Francis Vaurigaud.	— Honde.
David Williamme.	Francis de Beaulieu, Suzanna de
Mary Yvonnet, John, Samson, and Mary, his children.	Beaulieu, Henry and Henrietta his children.
Mary Lirpiniere.	

And that they have and enjoy all priviledges and immunityes as other free Denizens do, provided they and every of them do live and continue with their familyes in this our Kingdome of England, or elsewhre within oure dominions, and this sayd Denization to be forthwith passed under our great seale, without any Fees or other charges whatsoever to be payd by the sayd persons in the passing thereof. And for so doing this shall be your warrant. Given at our Court at Whitehall, the 16 of December, 1687.

To our Attorney or Sollicitor Generall.

Denization to severall *French Protestants*. Our will and pleasure is that you prepare a Bill for our Royall signature, to passe our great Seale, for the making of the persons hereafter named, being Aliens borne, free denizens of this our Kingdome, viz. :

Paul Colimez, Clerk.	Gideon Benoist.
James Amail and Mary his wife.	Samuel Banquier.
Peter Amelot.	Daniel Bellet.
Magdalen Allote.	Andrew Bernon.
Peter Asselin.	Michael Brunet, Mary his wife, Mary and Catherina their daughters.
Lewis Benet, Martha his wife, and Catherina their daughter.	Mark Barbat, Clerk.
David Boulanger.	Samuel Barbat, Clerk.
James Berie.	Catherine Barbat.
Eliaz Brevet, Clerk.	Ann Bourdon.
Isaac Bonneval.	Elizabeth Barachin, Peter, Daniel, and John, his children.
James Brunet.	John Baillé.
Denis Barquenon.	
Clement Boetrin.	

Lewis Carré, Preganse his wife,	Honorat Gervais, Clerk.
Mary and Jane their children.	Gabriel Guichard.
James Clement, Mary his wife,	Thomas Gautier.
Peter and John their children.	John Galineau.
James Chabossan.	Mary and Margaret Holzafell.
Moses Cartier.	Abraham Hallée, Magdalen his wife, and James their son.
David Coupé.	Theophilus Jarlan, Paulina his wife, Mark and Magdalen their children.
Mark-Henry, Samuell, and Mathew Chabrol.	Magdalen Laurent, Izabell her daughter.
John Chaboissan, Catharina his wife, John, Peter, Isaac, Mary-Jane, and Lewisa, their children.	Michael Le Gros.
Gally de Gaujae, Clerk.	Adrian Lernoult.
Bernard Duvignan.	James Lenart.
John de Penna.	Charles le Seigneur, Mary his wife.
Barnabe Delabat.	Andrew Lofland.
Mary and Suzanna Durie.	John Landes.
Henry Duclos.	Lewis Le Febvre, Ester his wife, Jacob, Suzanna, Mary, and Ann, their children.
John de la Heuse.	Samuel Le Febvre.
Magdalen Dumas.	John Lormier, Magdalen his wife. John, Mary, and Magdalen, his children.
Paul Dufour, Magdalen his wife.	Guy le Bon de Bonneval.
Mary Derby.	Jacob Lopé, Mary his wife.
James Dufay, Suzanna his wife.	Nicholas Lunel, Mary his wife, Nicholas and Benjamin their children.
Francis Dansays.	Jane Montelz, Margaret her daughter.
John Espinasse.	Fortin Mayne.
John Fauquier.	
Francis Fauquier.	
Peter Fasure.	
Renè Fleurisson.	
Mathew Forit.	
Solomon Faulcon.	
David Faulcon.	
Anthony Guiger.	
John Gaultier.	

Peter Moreau, Francis and Peter his children.	Francis Paulnier.
Paul Maricq.	Nicholas Quesnel.
Daniel Motet, Lewisa his wife, Martha, Lewisa, Jane, Dina, Frances, Daniel, and Gabriel, their children.	Peter Rogue.
Dorothée Motet.	Daniel Rebache.
Isaac Monnet.	Peter Ruffiat.
Gaston Martineau.	Mathew Renaudin, Charlotte his wife, Charlotte, Mathew, and Esaye, their children.
Benjamin Malfaueyrat.	Lewis Reynaud, Ann his wife, Lewis and Sarah their children.
Phillips Margas.	Benjamin Regnaud, Mary his wife.
James Monboevil, Suzanna his wife, James, John, Mary, and Jane, their children.	Peter Rigaud, Lewisa his wife, Rachell and Suzanna their daughters.
Peter Manvillain.	Daniel Roussel.
Peter Monnet, Catharina his wife, Peter their son.	John Risteau, Magdalen his wife, Mary, John, Isaac, Eliaz, Suzanne, and Margaret, their children.
James Menil, Mary his wife, Thomas, James, Vincent, Mary, and Elizabeth, their children.	Bernard Smith.
Peter Moulong, Elizabeth his wife, Andrew, Elizabeth, and Paul, his children.	Daniel Streing, Charlotte his wife, Peter, Mathew, Mary, and Ann, their children.
Peter Novel.	Peter St. Pé.
Peter Patot.	Stephen Sarazin.
James Page, Ann his wife, Jane their daughter.	John Peter Saint Faret.
Samuel Peres.	Peter Schricber.
Mark Paillet.	John or James Theroude.
John Prerereau, Mary his wife, John, Suzanna, Mozes, Mary, Gaspart, and Sarah, their children.	Peter Testas, Mary his wife, Peter, Mathew, Mary, and Jane, their children.
	Daniel Taudin.
	Eliaz Tessier.

Eliaz Traversier, Peter, Jacob, and John, his children.	Daniel Vautier, Margaret his wife, Rachel their daughter.
Elizabeth Torin.	John Verger.
Thomas Viroot.	Joseph Wildigos.

And that they and every of them have and enjoy all rights, priviledges and immunityes, as other free Denizens do. Provided they live and continue with their familyes in this our kingdome of England, or elsewhere within our dominions. And the sayd Denization to be forthwith passed under our great seale, without any fees or other charges whatsoever to be payd by the sayd persons in the passing thereof. And for so doing this shall be your warrant. Given, etc. at Whitehall, the 25th day of March, 1688.

By his Maties comand.

MIDDLETON.

To our Attorney or Sollicitor Generall.

Denization to severall persons. Our will and pleasure is, that you prepare a Bill for our Royall Signature, to passe our Greate Seale, for the making of

Daniel Armand, Clerk.	Abraham Bounel, Mary his wife,
John and William Armand.	Samuel, Abraham, Peter, Paul, and Henry their children.
Isaac Armand.	Danel Brion.
Daniel Allotte.	Lewis Bongrand.
Daniel Audart.	Lambert Bosch.
John Ayland.	Lewis Brevet.
Isaac Auriol.	Elizabeth Chevalier.
John Audebert, Magdalén his wife, John, Philipps, and Moses their children.	Daniel Chevalier, Suzanna his wife, James and Daniel their children.
Paul Bussiere.	John Cazals.
John Betrand.	James Coupé.
John Bouteiller.	

CAMD. SOC.

- John Castaing.
 Peter Cabile.
 Isaiah Couturier, Jacob and Daniel his children.
 Nicolas Chenen.
 Mathew Collineau.
 Valentine Cruger.
 Abraham Cohen.
 David Cashan.
 Stephen Cadroy.
 Jacob and Andrew Dangirard.
 Nicolas du Mouchel.
 Nicolas de la Garene.
 Peter de Lanquetait, Catherina his wife, and Catherina their daughter.
 Paul Durand.
 Benjamin de Joux, Clerk, Magdalene his wife, Oliver and Mary their children.
 John Dartigues.
 Peter Danche.
 Peter Doron.
 Peter de Rideau.
 Peter Dupuy.
 Peter de Vivario.
 Isaia de Walpergen.
 Christian Breda.
 Margaret Dumas.
 Francis Estienne, Jane his wife, and Francis their son.
 Daniel Estienne, Catherina his wife, Daniel and Gerson their children.
 John Farsey, Frances his wife, and James their son.
 James and Daniel Fresnot.
 Ann Faget, and Stephen her son.
 Danell Fleurisson and Jane his wife.
 Jane Garie, Peter her son.
 Peter Gaultier.
 Francis Gabet.
 John Peter Gairaud.
 John James Gaches, Clerk.
 Mary Groteste.
 Henry Gaches, Clerk.
 Rowland, Abraham, and Samson Guideon.
 Lewis Jamin.
 Lewis Igou, Peter, John, Isaac, Solomon, and Judith his children.
 Cornelius Johnson.
 Mary Philips Rugelman.
 John King.
 Elizabeth le Mateux, Judith and Catherine her daughters.
 Aron le Fourgeon, Ann his wife, Ann Frances, Ann-Mary, Martha, Magdalene, and Suzanna their children.
 John Loffting.
 Daniel Lutra.
 Anthony Laurent.
 James Le Blond.
 John Malleno de la Menaide.
 Gabriel Minvieille.

Peter Morin, Frances his wife.	Peter Reynaud, Sarah his wife,
Paul Merlin.	Peter, Lewis, Esther, and
James Mathias.	Marque-Frances their children.
Paul Mousnier, Paul and James his children.	John Robert.
Peter Mossoneau, John, Lewisa, Ann, Mary, Margaret, and Su- zanna his children.	James Rolas and John his son.
Barthelmy Midy.	Eliaz Savoret.
Lewis Majou, John, Ozee, Fran- cis, Margaret, and Judith his children.	Andrew Stokey.
Danel Penigault.	John Stahelmi.
Isaac Poitiers.	Mary Testas.
Andrew Perturson.	James Thomas.
John Pastre.	John Tiran.
John Pelser.	Peter Tardy, Mary his wife, Peter,
John Poltais.	Esther, and Mary their children.
James Rousseau.	Ann Van Hatten.
Leonard Richard.	John Van Hatten.
David Rowland.	John de Cleve and Nichele his wife, John, Austin, Adrian, and Catharina their children.
	Gerard Vanderneden, Clerk.
	Andrew Roy, and
	Samuel Torin.

Being all Aliens borne, free Denizens of this our kingdome of England. And that they and every of them have and enjoy all rights priviledges and immunityes, as other French, made free Denizens, do now enjoy. Provided they live and continue with their Familys within our kingdome, or elsewhere within our Dominions. And the sayd Denization to be forthwith passed under the Great Seale, without any fees or other charges whatsoever to be payd by the sayd persons in the passing thereof. And for so doing, &c. Dated at Windsor the 19th day of August, 1688.

To our Attorney or Sollicitor Generall.

APPENDIX.

A TRUE CERTIFICAT of the names of the straungers residing and dwellinge within the city of London and the liberties thereof, together with the place of their birthe, and under the soveraignety of what prince they depende; according to a view taken in the time of the maioralty of the right honorable Sir George Bolles, knight, Lord Maior of the city of London, by the direccons of the right honorable the Lordes and others of his Maiesties most honorable privye councell, signified by their honorable letters bearing date the vjth of September, 1618. In which certificate neither the borough of Southwark nor the adiacent partes of the city out of the liberties thereof are conteined, in both which many strangers are resident and dwelling, of whose names we cannot make any certificate.*

[Abbreviations: f. d. free denizen; K. S. King's soveraignty; K. E. King of England; K. F. King of France; F. K. French King; K. Sp. King of Spain; A. Archduke; E. Emperor; S. States; Dch ch. Dutch church.]

ALDERSGATE WARD.

Stephen Sampson, *goldsmith*; borne in Morles in Brittanie; free denizen, depending on the King's Soveraignety.

Paule Vanharbor; b. in Midleborough in Zelande; *a jeweller*; f. d. K. S.

David Peeltere, *imbrotherer*; b. in Antwerpe; K. S.

John Ricolt, *goldsmith*; b. in Antwerpe; K. S. Charles Destinny (journeyman with John Rickolde); b. in Brusselles; K. S.

Nicolas Peltete; b. in Strasbrooke in Jermany, *a jeweller*; f. d. K. S.

Charles Meadow, *goldsmith*; b. in Gaunte, under the Archduke; K. S.

Christofer Ducksinger; b. in Germany (lodging in widow Raymonde's house); *goldsmith*; K. S.

Henry Scussetres; b. in Antwerpe, under the Archduke; *a thredmaker*; f. d. K. S.

Jacob Johnson; b. at Antwerpe; *lacemaker*; K. S.

James Droet, f. d.; *a merchaunt*; b. in Roane, under the K. of Fraunce, and hath for his soveraine the K. of Englaude.

James Flower, *a milliner*, f. d.; b. in Roane, under K. F., and hath, etc. K. E.

Peter Clarke; b. in Genevy; f. d.; *a jeweller*; K. E.

* S. P. O. Dom. James I., vol. 102.

- Balthasar de Moncrone; b. under the state of Middleborowe; *an imbrotherer*; K. E.; and lieth at the house of Reginold Gregory, a tailor.
- Nicolas Wier; b. under the Duke of Sexon, in the Towne of Cobrock; *an imbroderer*; K. E.; and lieth at the house aforesaid.
- John Vandermere; *a tailor*, f. d.; b. in Braddo, under the state of Hollande; K. E.
- Godfrey Arnolde; b. in Franckford in Germany; *a jeweler*; K. E.
- Peter Beard; b. in Hawsbrooke, f. d., under the dominion of the Archduke; *a chaundler*; K. E.
- Frauncis Derrickes; b. at Antwerpe, under the Archduke; f. d. K. E.
- Eylliard Vander Heydon; b. at Brayman in Germany, f. d., under the Bishopp there; K. E.
- Conderadus Decretees; b. in Nurcunparis, under the dominion of the Prince Paulgrave; K. E.
- John Joperte; b. at Mamery in Fraunce, under K. F.
- Isaack Lare, Frenchman; b. in Pawe, under K. F.; K. E.
- Michaell Drosant; b. at Brossell in Brabant, under the Archduke; K. E.
- Jacob Cornelius; b. in Delfe, under the States; K. E.
- William Auten; b. in Mant, under the K. F.; a goldsmith.
- Godfrey Ranaires; at Muirmsham, in Gelderlande, under the States; K. E.

ALGATE.

- Lewis Jackson, a Portingall; b. in the islande of Madina, under the dominion of the King of Spaine; his soveraigne the King of Spaine.
- Peter Arrieus; b. in Anwerpe, in the Archduke's dominions; his soveraigne King James.
- Trincula Ratterina; b. in Burgony, under the Archduke; her soveraigne the Archduke.
- William Grove; b. in Antwerpe, under the Archduke's dominion; K. J.
- Charles Vanstable; b. in Flaunders, under the A.; K. J.
- Anthony de Coster; b. in Lisborne in the kingdom of Portugall, in the dominion of K. Sp.; K. J.
- Cornelius Garat; b. in Utricke, under the dominions of the prince Orymes.
- M^r Lemot hath M^r Thunbing lodgeing in her house; b. at Antwerpe; K. J.
- Jasper Tion; b. in London; the sonn of a f. d.; K. J.
- James Masse; b. at Anwerpe, under the A.; K. J.
- Daniell Mercer, the sonne of a straunger; b. at London; *a post*; K. J.
- Gillam Winnis; b. in Flaunders, under the A.; K. J.
- Suzan Lemott; b. at Sandwich; the dau'r of a straunger; K. J.
- Ambrose Regomarters; b. in Weselles, under the D. of Cleves; K. J.
- Abraham Villarde, the sonne of a stranger; b. in Sandwich; K. J.; hee hath lodgeing in his house,
- John Castello; b. in Norwich, the sonne of a straunger; K. J.
- Lewes Capell; b. in Flaunders, under the A.; K. J.
- Katherine Dewane; b. at Brisselles in Brabant, under the A.; K. J.
- Debora Tomer; b. at Anwarpe, under the A.; K. J.
- John Deway, the sonne of a stranger; b. in London; K. J.
- Jop Brewer; b. in Brigges in Flaunders, under the K. S.; K. J.

- Tussan Lancut; b. in Fraunce, under K. F.; K. J.
- Elias Gurnort, the sonne of a straunger; b. in Kent; K. J.
- Peter Vandall, the sonne of a f. d.; b. in London; K. J.
- Mary Deprill, the dau'r of a stranger; b. in London; K. J.
- James Goodcall, f. d.; b. in Flaunders in Mesen, under the A.; K. J.
- Daniell Braymer; b. in Kent, in the Port of Sandwich, citizen and clothworker of London.
- Anthony Hewinge; b. at Flushun, under the States; f. d. K. J.
- Thomas Threebinder; b. at Ryneback at Colline, under K. Sp.; K. J.
- Nicolas Vacondary; b. in Fraunce, under K. F.; K. J.
- Nicholas Michell; b. at Bridges, under K. Sp.; K. J.
- Leonard Costerman; b. in Antwerpe, under the A.; K. J.
- John Johnson, f. d.; b. in Antwerpe, under the A.; K. J.
- John Lodwick; b. in Antwerpe, under the A.; K. J.
- Abiocke Lerby hath Nicholas More lodgeing in his house; b. at Franckforde in Jammany, under the Emperour; K. J.
- Cornelius Garrett; b. in Utrick, under the dominion of the prince of Ormes; K. J.
- Anthony Trian, f. d.; b. in Flaunders, under the States; K. J.
- Abraham Desart; b. in Flawnders, under the S.; K. J.
- John Moore; b. at Frauncford, under the E., in Germany; K. J.
- Arnold Cappell; b. in London, the sonne of a f. d.; K. J.
- Jacob Depree; b. in Middleborough, under the S.; K. J.
- David Price hath Peter Brookeman lodgeing in his house; b. in Flanders, under the S.; K. J.
- John Degraue; b. in France under the F. K.; K. J.
- Lazare Duchine; b. in Burges, in the city of Roane; F. K.
- Gideon Anglais; b. in Burges in the city of Roane; F. K.
- Loys Debois; b. in Fraunce, under F. K.; F. K.
- Gilbert ——; borne in the city of Parris, in France; F. K.
- Robert de la Barr; b. in the city of Mons, in the county of Hanomy, under A.; K. J.
- Frauncia Pointo, Portingall; b. in Portingall, under K. S.; K. S.
- Robert Howell, f. d.; b. in St. Peters in Fraunce, under F. K.; F. K.
- Martin Drushylde; b. in Brabant, in a towne called Brisselles, under A.; K. J.
- Eseue Deucy; b. in Fraunce, in Roane, under F. K.; K. J.
- Peter Bissett; b. in Fraunce, in Lions, under F. K.; K. J.
- John Sauly; b. in Ronsey, in Flaunders, f. d., under A.; A.
- Powell Decooke; b. in Flaunders, in Bridges, under K. Sp.; K. S.
- Harman Coller; b. in High Dutch lande, under S.
- Harman Stopper; b. in Cleuelande, in a towne called Callicar; K. J.
- Katherine Gest; b. in Antwerpe, under A.; K. J.
- John Vanlowe; b. in Germany, in Rostick, under the E.; K. J.
- Nicholas Erbin; b. in Fraunce, in Roan, under F. K.; K. J.
- Mary Jouelm; b. in Fraunce, in a towne called Parrenty; K. J.
- Henry Wetherall, Englishman; his wife b. in Flaunders, in Ipers; K. J.
- Thomas Medcalfe, Englishman, hath Viscant

- Bolloina, an Italian; b. in a towne called Sichell; K. S.: his wife and two children: and also Lodowick Modenan; b. in a towne called Millam; K. S.
- William More hath Andrise Ling, a lodger; b. in Denmarke; K. J.
- Paule Marco; b. in Italy, in the Smerda of Luca; K. J.
- Thomas Gouers hath Connerys, a lodger; b. in Fraunce, in Vity; K. J.
- Mrs Fisher hath Jasper Wancot, a lodger; b. in Antwerpe, under A.; K. J.
- Jacob de Bee; b. in Ipers, in Flaunders, under K. Sp.; K. J.
- Peter Mun; b. in Fraunce, in Deale; F. K.
- Gillam Durt; b. in Fraunce, in Pont; F. K.
- Flepone Kemale; b. in Saint Osay, in France; F. K.
- John Arch; borne in Fraunce, in Deale; F. K.
- Gloue Le Maier; b. in Beauson, in Highburgony, under the E.; K. J.
- Peter Mariner, a Frenchman and f. d., aged 50 yeers and upwarde, abideing in England about 30 yeers; b. at Orleans, under K. F., goldsmith; haveing a wife and two children and a maid servant, and English borne.
- Hanns Van Basile, a Dutchman, aged 20 years and upwarde, about half a yer in England; b. at Antwerpe, in Flaunders, under the A., lacemaker; lodginge in the house of Christopher Hunt, imbrotherer.

BILLINGATE WARD.

- Christian Van Gladbecke, *merchaunte*; b. in the towne of Gladbecke, in the dukedom of Julycorlande; K. J.; of the Duch church; and dweller heer 13 years.
- Seager Corcellis, *merchaunt* and denizen; b. in Rouscaer, in the dukedom of Cleue in Flaunders; K. J.; of the D^{ch} ch.; dweller heer 42 years.
- John Lulles, *merchant* and denizen; b. at Antwerpe, in the Dukedom of Brabant; K. J.; of the D^{ch} ch.; dweller heer 2 yeers.
- William Demsher, of London, *mercht.* and d.; b. at Emden, in East Freezlande; K. J.; of the D^{ch} ch.; dweller heer 13 years.
- Lewend Agar, *thred dier*; b. in Gaunt, under A.; K. J.; of the D^{ch} ch.; dweller heer 31 years.
- Mathias Hendrick, *tailor*; b. at Burbeck, in the dukedom of Cleuen; K. J.; of the D^{ch} ch.; dweller heer 21 years.
- Cornelius Mandarnecke, *broker*; b. in Dort, in the goverment of the Graue Morris; K. J.; of the D^{ch} ch.; dweller heer 13 yeeres.
- William Bayarde, *merchaunte* and f. d.; b. at Eiper in Flanders; K. J.; of the D^{ch} ch.; dweller heer 31 years.
- Samuell Derisher, *merchante* and d.; b. at Emden in East Freezland; K. J.; of the D^{ch} ch.; dweller heer 18 years.
- Arnold Luller, *merchant*; b. at Antwerpe; is now out of this city, wherby we cannot have his aunswere; of the D^{ch} ch.; dweller heer 38 years.
- John Mountsey; b. beyonde the seas; naturalized by Act of Parliam^t, and now owt of towne.
- John Clant, *merchaunt*, straunger and f. d.; b. at Enskeden, in the province of Twenty, under the A.; K. J.; of the D^{ch} ch.; dweller heer 37 years.
- Michaell Vandepitt, *fustian dier*; b. at Bridges in Flaunders, under the A.; K. J.; belongs to the English church; dweller heer 21 yeers.
- Peter Van Peno, *factor*; b. in Bridges in Flaunders; K. J.; of the English congregacon; dweller heer 13 yeeres.

- John Vamuenan, *dutch, baker*; b. in Flaunders; K. J.; of the D^{ch} congreg.; dweller heer 25 yeeres.
- Phillipp Mealeman, *gilder*; b. in Brabunt; K. J.; of the D^{ch} ch.; dweller heer 31 yeeres.
- Peter Bull, *merchaunte*, stranger and f. d.; b. at Collin in Germany, under the E.; K. J.; belongs to the D^{ch} ch.; dweller heere 19 yeeres.
- A lodger of M^r Bull, his name Lodwicke Harple, *gent.*; b. in Somekele, under the Duke of Hulsten, and depends upon the same D.
- John Deualfe, *factor, straunger*; b. in Flaunders, under the A.; K. J.; of the Dutch English ch.; dweller 11 years.
- Frauncis Penclewe, *merchant, straunger*; b. in Holstead; K. J.; of the D^{ch} ch.; dweller heere 29 years.
- Elizabeth Vanstene, *widow*; b. in Braborne; K. J.; of the Eng. ch.; dweller heer 30 yeeres.
- Simon Johnson, *a lodger* at the aforesaid M^rs Vanstene's; b. in Dorte in Holland, and doth now depende upon the same state of Hollande..
- Mathias Archer, *tailor*; b. in Gorgam in Hollande; K. J.; of the D^{ch} ch.; dweller heer 9 years.
- Joos Cupenbery, *merchaunt, stranger*; b. in the dukedom of Gulicke; K. J.; belongs to the Eng. ch.; dweller heer 40 years.
- Jacob Bolle, *merchaunte*; b. at Newbirke in Flaunders; K. J.; belongs to the D^{ch} ch.; in London for 45 years.
- Peter Hearne, *merchaunte*, born a denizen; b. in Romson in Flaunders; K. J.; of the D^{ch} ch.; dweller heer.
- Michaell Hurter, *merchaunte* and f. d.; b. in Flaunders; K. J.; belongs to the D^{ch} ch.; dweller heer 37 years.
- John Bloomer, *broker for jewelles*, and f. d.; b. in Flaunders; K. J.; belongs to the D^{ch} ch.; dweller here 41 years.
- Giles de Butt, *merchaunte* and f. d., refuseth to subscribe with us, in regard as hee saith hee hath subscribed at Hackney where hee dwelleth; hee hath subscribed underneath.
- Denis Mustick, *diamonde cutter*; b. at Cataerde in the dukedom of Gulick; K. J.; belongs to the D^{ch} ch.; dweller heer 15 years.
- Giles de Putt, *merchaunt* and f. d.; b. in Osteend in Flaunders; K. J.; dweller heer 21 years.
- William Turter, of Dutch parents; b. in the parisha of S^t Mary Athill, in the ward of Billingsgate, and is out of towne.
- Matheuw de Quester; b. at Antwerp; naturalized by Act of Parliamt in Q. Elizabeth's time.
- Daniell Vanhaseuelt, *merchaunt* and d.; b. at Romesy in Flaunders; K. J.; belongs to the D^{ch} ch.; dweller heer 35 years.
- Abraham Beck, *merchaunte*, f. d.; b. at Stobbe, and neer the city of Alen in Germany; K. J.; of the D^{ch} congreg.; dweller heer 17 years.
- Jaques de Walle, sojourner with M^r Becke; b. at Melgiluan in Flaunders; K. J.
- Baldwin Mathewe, *merchaunte* and f. d.; b. at Gaunt in Flaunders; K. J.; of the D^{ch} congreg.; dweller heer 12 yeeres.
- Lewis Van Hobrooke, *merchaunte*; sojourner with the s^d Baldwin Mathewe; b. at Gaunt in Flaunders; K. J.
- Garret Van Hobrooke, *thred dyer*; b. at Gaunt in Flaunders; K. J.; of the D^{ch} ch.; dweller heere 14 years.
- John Dorper, f. d.; b. at Theilt in Flaunders; K. J.; of the D^{ch} ch.; dweller heer 40 yeers.
- Haunc Harcauce, *merchaunt, stranger*; b. at Antwerpe in Braborne; K. J.; of the D^{ch} ch.; dweller heer 9 years.
- Giles Lyons, *thred dyer*; b. in Brisselles in

- Brabunt; K. J.; of the D^{ch} ch.; dweller heer 35 years.
 William Crosse, of Dutch parents; b. at Croidon, in the co. of Surrey.
 John Stephens, of Dutch parents; b. in the co. of Kent.
 John Clements, of Dutch parents; b. in the parishes of S^c George in London.
 Peter Jacobson, *merchaunte* and f. d.; b. at Antwerpe, in the Dukedom of Brabunt; K. J.; of the D^{ch} ch.; dweller heer 45 years.
 Lewes Vandam, *merchaunte*; b. at Cartrick in Flaunders; K. J.; of the D^{ch} ch.; dweller heer 9 years.
 Jacob Lucas, who is out of Town beyonde the seas; his wife saith that he is a f. d.; b. at Amsterdam; dweller heer 20 years.
 Frederick Vandezant; b. in Arneham in Gelderland, under the dominion of Oranes Morris, Prince of Orange, and hath two children; heer theis 30 yeers.
 Haunce Homarde; b. in Cortricke in Flaunders, under the Archduke Albertus; a widower; and heer this xxix. yeers. This Haunc Homard hath two lodgers, whose names are Michell Maerns and Richard Roserus.

BRIDG-WITHIN.

- William Van Dam; b. in Gaunt in Flaunders, under the A.; f. d., and hath taken his oath to the King's Majesty of England; a thred dier.
 Christofer Loues; b. in Roareman in Gelderland, under the A.; f. d. K. E.; a silk throster.
 John Loues, brother of the s^d Christofer; inmate in the s^d house; b. in Roreman afore said, and is under the soveraignety and goverment of the Archduke; a silk throster.
 Sara Duaine, *widow*; b. in Antwerpe in Flaunders, under the A. her soveraigne; her husbande John Duaine, deceased, was an Englishman, and free of the city of London.
 Mary Russell, *widow*; b. in Antwerpe in Flaunders, under the A.; her husband Simon Russell, deceased, was a f. d.
 Peter Van vice; b. in Middlebrough in Zelande, under the dominion of the State in the lowe countryes, to whome hee is subjecte; and is a *merchante*.
 Phillip Burlemachi; b. in Sedon in France; naturalized by the King's Majestie's graunte, and dependeinge onely of his Majestie's favour.

BROADSTREET WARDE.

- John Fabre, Frenchman; b. in the precinct of Guyand, a towne of Turnon; who hath lived in this city of London theis five years past, *professeing the teaching of the French tongue*, with Mr Peter Arundell, professor in the aforesaid tongue.
 John Hartau; b. in Lille in Flaunders; dwelt in England theis 30 years, and doth depend upon noe other state but of the King's majesty of G^t Britaine.
 Nicholas Crowem; b. in Lile in Flaunders; dwelt in London theis 18 years; who useth merchandizing; K. E.
 Jane Decroe, *widow* of Michaell de Crewe, deceased; b. at Antwerpe; hath dwelt heer in England 15 yeeres.

CAMD. SOC.

K

Gillian Leffeyre, *widow* of Leffeyre, deceased; b. in Flaunders. Abraham Leffeyre, her sonne; b. in England; K. E.

Anthony Jacobs, alias Anthony Le Says, *widow*; b. in Flaunders.

BISHOPSGATE WARDE.

Paule Pattow, *needlemaker*; b. in Flaunders, in Arlois; and Annis my wife, b. in Turney in Flaunders; K. J.

Anthony Bellmy, *silkweaver*; b. in Turney in Flaunders; K. J.

Cornelius Willian, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; and Judith his wife, there borne also; K. J. Johannes Bowdry, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; and Elizabeth his wife, b. in London; K. J.

Phillip Dauffay; b. in Flaunders; and Sara his wife, b. in Franckford in Jermany; K. J.; inmates with the aforesaid Cornelius Willian.

Peir Petit, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; and Jane his wife, also b. in Flaunders; K. J.

David Jouelin, *silkweaver*; b. in England; and Peron his wife, b. in Flaunders; K. J.

Guilliam Fortersse, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; K. J.

John Dussarr, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; K. J.

Ely Maurin, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; and Jane his wife, also thear b.; K. J.

Severaigne Le Crew, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; K. J.

Henry de Page, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; and Marey his wife, b. in Canterbury; K. J.

Paule Duraell, *silkweaver*; b. in Leig, [under] the Archbischopp of Cullame; and Sara his wife, b. in Midleboroughe; K. J.

John Sauler and Peter Sauler, *silkweavers*; both lodgers with Paule de Ruelle, and b. in Flaunders; K. J.

Jehan Delbone, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; and Julet his wife, b. in Leige; K. J.

James Duke, *silkweaver*; b. in St Katherine's near London; K. J.

✓ Charles Malladry, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; and Jane his wife, of Flaunders also; K. J.

Daniell Vernon, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; and Jaques Bacure and his wife, b. in England (Jaques Basure an inmate); all K. J.

Peter Prince, *silkweaver of Tuffelaffetys*; b. in Antwerpe; and Hester his wife, of Anwarpe both; K. J.

John Beaton, *consolater to the sick of the French congreg.*; b. in Normandy; and Jane his wife thear; K. J.

James Sellinger, *silkweaver*; b. in London; K. J.

Francis Lancett, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; and Mary his wife, b. in Norwich; K. J.

Thomas Radulphus, *silkweaver*, and inmate to one Edward Dorington; b. in the Low Countries, under the S.; K. J.

Alexander Faith, *a steward to the Venice Ambassadour*; b. in the Dukedom of Florence; K. J.

Francis Cordoner, *silkweaver*; b. in Germany; K. J.

Joseph Pettes, *needlemaker*; b. in Germany; K. J.

Adrian Seck, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; and Mary his wife, of Leige; K. J.

Abell Mountaine, *silkweaver*; b. in Norwich; K. J.

John Dewarchin, senior, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; and Dennis his wife, b. at Anwarpe; K. J.

- John Dewarchin, junior, *silkweaver*; b. in London; K. J.
- Abraham Chaudron; b. in London; *silkweaver*; K. J.
- John Fawconer, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; K. J.
- Isaac Louchfeane, *silkweaver*; b. in England; K. J.
- John Devillers, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; and Margaret his wife, of Flaunders; K. J.
- Robert Bumery, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; K. J.
- Nicholas Reignart, *silkweaver*; b. in Flanders; and Hellen his wife, boren in Flaunders; K. J.
- Furning Garret, *silkweaver*; b. in Amiens; and Mary his wife, in Canterbury; K. J.
- John Del Chambre, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; and Judith his wife, of Antwerpe; K. J.
- Eloy Towrey, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; and Mary his wife, of Flaunders; K. J.
- Ambrose Turret, *spinster of silver thred*; b. in Millain; and Jane his wife, of Vlusheinge.
- Aubart Bonvers, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; and Sara his wife; K. J.
- Jane Manch, *a baker*; b. in Flaunders; hath longe dwelt in England; K. J.
- Giles Chamberlein, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; and Margret his wife, thear b. also; K. J.
- Julian de Rusier, *silkweaver*; b. in London; K. J.
- Isack Rassell, *broaker*; b. in Fraunc; K. J.
- Jaques Guyann, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; K. J.
- Albert Castle, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; K. J.
- Charles Lemot, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; K. J.
- John Setall, *silkweaver*; b. in Canterbury;
- and Anne his wife, b. in Flaunders; K. J.
- John Garret, *silkweaver*; b. in the Low Countries, under the S.; K. J.
- Nicholas Peacock, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; and Frances his wife, there b.; K. J.
- Oliver Ginlet, *hatband maker*; b. in Brittan, under the K. F.; K. J.
- John Alman, *silkweaver*; b. in Canterbury; a lodger with one Thomas Kellfall; K. J.
- Jehan Dupreall, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; K. J.
- Adrian Sourde, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; and Mary his wife; K. J.
- Jaques de Boudry, *silkweaver*; b. in Zelande; K. J.
- Peter Fromeau, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; and Marey his wife, b. in Flaunders; K. J.
- Thomas Hayes, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; and Ann my wife, b. there; K. J.
- Jehan Duboe, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; and Sion his wife, borne there; K. J.
- Michaell Allmond, *silkweaver*; b. in Canterbury; K. J.
- Mathew Hosemear, *tailor*; b. in Allmaney; K. J.
- Abraham Bartleny, *silkweaver*; b. in Metz in Lorraine; K. J.
- Benjamin de la Ruelle, *silkweaver*; b. in Picardye in Fraunce; and Katherine his wife, b. in Flaunders; K. J.
- Peter Lepper, *silkweaver*; b. in Gulick in Cleveland; K. J.
- Abraham Semon; b. in London; K. J.
- Aurely Barty, *pursesemaker*; b. in Italy, in Luca; K. J.
- Jelian Chamberlein, *silkweaver*; b. in Flanders; and Katherine his wife, thear b.; K. J.
- Claud Dufoure, *silkweaver*; b. in Flanders; and Katherine his wife, there b.; K. J.

- Abraham Vandend Borse, *silkweaver*; b. in Maidstone in Kent; K. J.
- Balthazar de Rake, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; K. J.
- John Daniell, *tallow-chaundler*; b. in Flaunders; and Hellen his wife, *ibidem*; K. J.
- Maxamilian Lambert, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; K. J.
- Anthony Feilde, *silkweaver*; b. in Lisle in Flaunders; K. J.
- Jaques Russie, *silkweaver*; b. in Valentine; K. J.
- Loys de Creaton, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; and Elizabeth his wife; K. J.
- Clement de Fountaine, *silkweaver*; b. in Roane in Normandy; K. J.
- Jehan Forlorne, *silkweaver*; b. in Gaunte in Flaunders; K. J.
- John Tisiwane, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; and Sara his wife, in Antwerpe; K. J.
- John Sterline, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; and Sara his wife, of Antwerpe; K. J.
- John de Cane, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; a lodger with one Ambrose Holliwell; K. J.
- John Marre, *silkweaver*; b. in Norwich; a lodger with Ambrose Holliwell; K. J.
- Jehan Beauverty, Peir de la Pau, Jaques Libert; all of them b. under the A.; all K. J.
- Peter Terry, *silkweaver*; b. in Southwark; K. J.
- Frauncis Pelman, b. in Fraunkford; Antony Delaume and Isaac Fictore, both b. under the S.; all lodgers with Robert Evans; K. J.
- Jonas de la Fountaine, *silkweaver*; b. in London; and Jane his wife, b. in Normandy; K. J.
- Samuell Van Iberge, *silkweaver*; lodger with one Jónas de la Fountaine; b. in Amsterdam; K. J.
- Christofer Darsneye, b. in Germaney; *silkweaver*; lodger in the house of Henry Harvey in Halfe Moone Alley; K. J.
- Luke Deminay, b. in Antwerpe; K. J.
- Frauncis Trouly, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; K. J.
- Jehan Ballien, *silkweaver*; b. in Antwerp; and Mary his wife; K. J.
- Nicodame Drogeir, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; K. J.; and Elizabeth his wife.
- Phillip Le Page, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; K. J.
- Nicholas Bousey, *silkweaver*; b. in Heywaull, under the A.; and Mary his wife; K. J.
- Artus Tiroine, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; and Anne his wife; both K. J.
- Adrian Plichon, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; and Sibille his wife; K. J.
- Peter Lampo, *silkweaver*; b. in Canterbury; K. J.
- James Le Calliett, *silkweaver*; b. in Canterbury; K. J.
- Elly Bruinge, *silkweaver*; b. in Wrasall; and Katherine his wife, b. in Flaunders; K. J.
- Jonas Deuill, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; K. J.
- John Cornelius, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; K. J.
- Jaques Caudeler and Peir Malliera, *silkweavers*; and lodgers within Thomas Jordan; K. J.
- Anthony de Lo Belle, Jehan Ferry, and Isaack, lodgers within the house of John Saunderson; all K. J.
- Peter Terry, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; and logeing with one Mr Smith, in Halfe moone Alley; K. J.
- Haunce de Graue, *silkweaver*; b. in Anwerp; lodger with widow Hall, in Half Moone alley; and one Nicholas, a *taffety weaver*; in parte of Flaunders; K. J.
- John Lambert, *silkweaver*; b. in —— in Normandy; K. J.

- Mucerrie Curtelow, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; and Katherine his wife; K. J.
- Peter Le Cane, *silkweaver*; b. in Canterbury; K. J.
- Andrew Charles, *silkweaver*; b. in Fraunders (*sic*); and Katherine his wife; K. J.
- Guillam Dedame, *silkweaver*; b. in Quintons in Picardye; and Mary hys wife; K. J.
- Phillip Le Clark, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; and Jane his wife; inmates; K. J.
- James Knight, *thred maker*; b. in Antwerpe; K. J.
- Roack Duforey, *joyner*; b. in Flaunders; K. J.
- Abraham Danger, *silkweaver*; b. in Whitechappell; K. J.
- John Le Brysure, *thredmaker*; b. in Flaunders; an inmate or lodger with the said Abraham Danger; K. J.
- Paul Phillipes, *blacksmith*; b. in Emden; K. J.
- Joas Mace, *reedmaker*; b. in Gaunte in Flaunders; K. J.
- John Debert, *turner*; b. in Colchester; and Elizabeth his wife, b. in Iper in Flaunders; K. J.
- Toby Henry, *turner*; b. in' Fraunckford, under the E.; K. J.
- Esayas Lower, *sakweaver*; b. in Antwerpe; K. J.
- Jaques Le Bek, *weaver*; b. in Vellinton in Flaunders; who lodgeth and worketh with the said Lowire; K. J.
- John Sugar, *silkweaver*; b. in Vallentine in Flaunders; who lodgeth and worketh with the said Lowire; K. J.
- Guillam Lessage, *hempdresser*; b. in Flaunders; and Anthoinet his wife, b. in Bollonia; K. J.
- Abraham de Loe, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; and Anthoinet his wife, b. in Bollonia; K. J.
- John Sincoll, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; K. J.
- John de Voyce, *silkweaver*; b. in Canterbury; K. J.
- John Lambert, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; K. J.
- Noell Fancier, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; and Mary his wife; K. J.
- Toby de Soin, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; K. J.
- Samuell Wittes, *silkweaver*; b. in Callis; and Judith his wife; K. J.
- Garrett Poulton, *silkweaver*; jorneyman and lodger with the said Wittes; b. in Holland; K. J.
- Jacob Scribot; b. in Franckford; journeyman with the said Wittes; K. J.
- David Billiard, *silkweaver*; b. in Geneva; jorniman and lodger with the aforesaid Wittes; K. J.
- Peter Fauponier, *hempdresser*; b. in Flaunders; K. J.
- Abraham Leuse, *silkweaver*; b. in Valentine in Flaunders; K. J.
- Augustine Lefure, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; and Margaret his wife; K. J.
- Giles William, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; and Ann his wife; K. J.
- Frauncis Arisort, *silk thruster*; b. in Flaunders; and Charity his wife; K. J.
- Jero Legram, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; K. J.
- John Gauery, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; K. J.
- Peter Burd, *silkweaver*; b. in Southwark; K. J.
- Alexander Le Nor, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; K. J.
- John Tulley, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; K. J.
- William Jacobson, *turner*; b. in Embden; K. J.
- John Teflin; b. in parte of Flaunders; K. J.
- John Lawncell, *twister*; b. in Canterbury; and Hester his wife; K. J.

- Nicholas Michebroke; b. in Gaunte in Flaunders; K. J.
- Phillip Bongliflur, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; K. J.
- David Matton, *silkweaver*; b. in Holland; and Peter Coppine, *thredmaker*; b. in Flaunders; K. J.
- John Cremou, *silkweaver*; b. in Cleueland; and Jacomanie his wife; K. J.
- Derick Donnsell, *silkweaver*, and Haunce Vermaunde, also *silkweaver*; b. in Anwerpe; both *journymen* to Jehan Cramou, and lodger with John Tillman, in three toun alley; K. J.
- Charles Le Roy, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; K. J.
- Michaell de la Marr; b. in Canterbury; and Katherine his wife; K. J.
- Jane Sebrom, *widow*; b. in Flaunders; hath an inmate one Lyon Chattannie, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders both; K. J.
- George Cawny, *silkweaver*; b. in Turny in Flaunders; and Hester his wife; K. J.
- Claud Juliet, *silkweaver*; b. in Barroys neer Barronie; and Lucy his wife, b. in Lorraine; K. J.
- Adam Bouer, *tuffetafety weaver*; b. in Flaunders; and Mary his wife; K. J.
- Jaques Les Callit, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; and Margret his wife; K. J.
- Peter Robinson, *silkweaver*; b. in Midelborough; K. J.
- Nicholas Corque; b. in Flaunders; and Jane his wife; K. J.
- John Le Fonce, *silkweaver*; b. in Fraunce; and Anne his wife; K. J.
- Godfrey Van Haselle, *silkweaver*; b. in Callice; and Elizabeth his wife; K. J.
- Anthony Desallier, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; and Betermame his wife; K. J.
- Peter Patteer, *silkweaver*; b. in Canterbury; and Mary his wife; K. J.
- John Lordell, *silkweaver*; b. in London; K. J.
- Luke Cresin, *silkweaver*; Tousantes Verrience; both b. in Flaunders, and lodgers within the house of one Thomas Burbidge; K. J.
- Jaques de Lobell, *silkweaver*; b. in Valentine in Flaunders; K. J.
- Peir Blanchart, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; K. J.
- Jehan Maumse, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; K. J.; lodgeth with him William Hancock.
- James Corson, *silkweaver*; b. in Flaunders; K. J.
- Jaques Le Callett; b. in Norwich; K. J.
- John Fortree, *merchaunte*; b. in Lilly in Flaunders; K. J.; hath dwelt in the city of London 50 years.
- John Nulles; b. in London; K. J.
- John Vanderbrugge, *merchaunte*; b. in Maidstone in Kente; K. J.
- John de Baker, *merchaunte*; b. in Gent in Flaunders; K. J.
- Leonard Sweers, *merchaunt*; b. in Middleborough in Zelande; K. J.
- John Minon, *merchaunt*; b. in Flaunders in Newport; f. d.; K. J.
- John Le Cherch; b. in Antwerpe; *merchaunt stranger*; K. J.
- Abraham Aurelius, *minister of the Fr. congre*. in London; b. in London; K. J.*
- David Stainere; b. in Collonia Agripina; a denizen; K. J.
- James Le Tour; b. in London; *merchaunt straunger*, whose father as he saith was f. d.; K. J.
- Adam Lawrence, *merchaunt*; b. in London; K. J.
- Abraham Van Oenlen, *merchaunt*; b. in Norwich in the co. of Norfolke.
- Joos de Neeue; b. at ———; *merchaunt*; partner, and dwellinge with the aforesaid Adam Lawrence.
- Daniel Van Sheele; b. in Antwerpe; K. E.
- Paulus Vanduelle, *painter*; b. in Antwerpe; K. E.

* He was minister from 1605 to 1621.

- Abraham Baker, *merchaunte*; b. in Gent, under the A. Albertus; K. J.
- John Libert, *merchaunt*; b. in Sandwich; K.E.
- Charles Lebon, *preacher*;^{*} b. in Sandwich; K. E.
- Abigail Lefoes; b. in Flaunders; K. J.
- Charles Hosier, *dyer*; b. in Fraunce; K. J.
- Jane Williamson, *widow*; b. in Sandwich; by trade a *merchaunte*; K. J.
- Lionell de Rensey, *merchaunte*; b. in Antwerpe; K. J.
- Sherard Mallines, *merchaunte*; b. in Antwerpe; K. J.
- Adrian de Bee, *a seruiture*; b. in Antwerpe; K. E.
- Peter Massian, *thredmaker*; b. in Sedan, in the Duke of Bullin's contry; K. J.

CANDLEWICK STREETE.

- Derick Hoast, *merchaunt*; b. in the county of Zeland, in the citie of Midleboroughe; made a denizen the 20th day of December, in the ii^d yeere of H. M.'s raigne of Englande; a householder, and has noe inmates or lodgers.
- Jaques Oddes, *merchaunt*; b. in the county of Hollande, in the city of Amsterdam; a den. and householder with his sister and maid servante.
- Joas Calfe, *merchaunte*; b. in the county of Flaunders, in the city of Cartrick; a den. and householder; has noe lodgers.
- William Kipp, *gouldsmith*; b. in Utrest; dweller heer above 30 years, and is no denizen; hath lodgeing with him his daughter and her husband, who was b. at Midleboroughe; a young man, a *merchaunte*; b. at Hamborow.
- Stephen Le Gouge, *merchaunte*; b. in Antwerpe; no denizen; hath lodgeing with him Lawrence Meacher, *merchaunt*; b. in Wessell in Jermayn; and Charles Buccell, b. in Colley in Jermayn; all K. J.
- Thomas Cootells, knight and *merchaunte*; a den. resident 39 yeers in London; b. at Antwerpe, in ———; noe man lodgeing in his house; knighted by K. J. of England, his dependaunt. [See Introd. xii.]
- Henry van Houer; b. in Dorte; *merchaunte*; M^r John Syoy and his wife, Inmates. M^r Henry Kee now beyond sea.
- Sillia Tiesse, *merchaunte*; b. in the county of Zelande, in the city Campher; den., a householder, and hath noe inmates.
- James Hobell; b. in Flaunders; a den., having noe inmates.
- Frauncis Sayon; b. at Bridges in the county of Flaunders; *merchaunt*, and noe den.; hath lodgeing in his house his brother James Sayon, *diamond cutter*; b. in the same towne or city.
- Alexander Vanende, *merchaunte*; b. at Mechely in Brabunt; hath kept himself in this country under his Majestie's dominion theis 32 yeers, and doth endeavour to end the same.
- Peter Wivoe; b. in Pectain in the county of Flaunders; noe den., haveinge beene here 35 yeers; K. J.
- Henry Loisksins; b. in the Kingdome of Cleue; f. d.; hath dwelt in London this 20 yeeres; doth keepe noe lodgers nor inmates.

CASTLEBAINARDE.

- Robert Betram, aged about 72 yeers; b. in the city of Roane in Normandy, in Fraunce, under F. K.; f. d. for theis 40 yeers last past; a *hatband maker*; hath a wife and

* He is not mentioned in Mr. Burn's list of Ministers.

family, and two sonnes both at man's estate; b. heere in Englande; K. J.
 Christian Johnson, aged 31 years; b. in the city of Antwerpe, under the A. Albertus; noe f. d. and an *imbroderer*; hee hath a wife, also a Dutchman; hee hath been in Englande about 13 years; K. J.

Theodorus Deodate, *a Doctor in Phisick*; b. in Geneva; hath lived in England theis 20 years; hath a wife an English woman; K. J.; and dwelleth in the parishe of St Mary Magdalen within the saide warde.

CHEAPE WARDE.

Robert Lean, estraunger; b. at ——— in Camberzes, in the Dukedom of Cambria, under the A. of Austria; *a merchaunt*; f. d.; K. J.

Anthony Houbeton; b. at Lille in Flaunders,

under the A. of Austria; *a merchaunt*; K. J., and to him acknowledging religion. David Bonnell; b. in Norwich, the son of an alien; K. J.; *a merchaunt*.

COLEMAN STRETE.

Adrian Harmansey, *widow*; b. in Turny in Flaunders, under the A.; K. J.

John Le Blon, *tufftaffety weaver*; b. in Turny, under the A., &c.; K. J.

Anthony de Veal, *lace-weaver*; b. in Turny, under the A.; K. J.

Michaell Deschalt, *broad-weaver*; b. in Lile in Flaunders, under the Emperor Charles; K. J.

Peter Dobv, *broadsilk-weaver*; b. in Cambry in the Lowe Countries, under the A.; K. J.

Jacob Spea, *box maker*; b. in Dixmeachen in Flaunders, under the A.; K. J.

Elizabeth Boury, *widow*; b. in London of straungers; K. E.

Frauncis Roublin, *tufftaffety weaver*; b. in Turny; K. J.

James Wood, *merchaunt*; b. at Lile in Flaunders, at a place called Tarkanie, under the dominion of the K. of Spain; K. J.

Robert Terry, *tufftaffety weaver*, citizen of London; b. in Turney; K. J.

Noe Bartram, *tufftaffety weaver*; b. in Hannego near Turney, under the A.; K. J.

Isaack Rowsell, *merchaunt*; b. in Sandwich in Kent of straungers; K. J.

John Franckavill, *merchaunt*; b. in Cambry in Flaunders, under the A.; K. J.

Harman Michael, *pearl pearcer*; b. in Brabant, under the A.; K. J.

Mary Maller, *widow*; a lodger in the house of the said Harman Michell; b. in Antwerp in Brabant, under the A.; K. J.

Mary Remy, *widow*; b. in Monn in Hannego, under the A.; K. J.

James Frutier, *tufftaffety weaver*; et uxor, with the said Mary Remy; b. in Antwerpe; K. J.

Daniell Heringhooke, *merchaunt*; b. in Sandwich in Kent of straungers; K. J.

Jane Detallier, *widow*; b. in Canterbury in England of straungers; K. J.

David Marishall, *merchaunt*; b. in London of straungers; K. J.

Anthony Le Key, *jornyman*; b. in Wallon, under the A.; K. J.

Mathew Anill, *weaver*; b. in Sodam in Fraunce; K. J.

Katherine Sowth, *widow*; b. at Newcastle in Picardy, under K. F.; K. J.

Jane Terry, *widow*; b. at Newcastle, Turny, aforesaid; K. J.

- John Decampe, tuffetaffety weaver; b. at Coutrick in Flaunders; K. J.*
- Martin Van Rose, journyman; b. at Colchester in Essex of straungers; K. J.*
- William Hoost, merchaunt; b. in Dantsick, under the King of Hollande; K. J.*
- Marean Barty, merchaunte; b. at Luca in Italy, and now dependeth upon the government thereof.*
- Elizabeth de la Fountaine, widow; b. in London of straungers; K. J.*
- Andrew Millmaster, merchaunt; b. in London of straungers; K. J.*
- Mathew Bolt; b. in London by strangers; K. J.*

CORDWEYNOR WARDE.

- Peter Bultell; b. in London; age 37 yeers; merchaunt; K. J.; hath neither inmate nor servant stranger.*
- Peter Debois; b. in the city of Canterbury; age 42 years; merchant; being the sonne of James De Bois, who was made den. in the 8 yeere of Q. Eliz.; K. J.; and has a servant named John Salenson, b. at Gaunt, under the A.*
- John Soond; b. in Norwich; age 38 yeers; thredman; K. J.*
- Abraham Frambrock, thredman; b. at Gaunt, under the A.; age 41 years; hath dwelt in London 31 years; K. J.*
- Stephen Isbane; b. at Rouse; a free citizen; and Camillo Bonvenuty, b. at Florence in Italy, and depends under the Duke of Florence.*

CORNEHILL WARDE.

- Frauncis Vanaker, merchaunt, and Mary his wife, have inhabited the parische of St Michaell Cornehill about 28 years; b. in Belle and Lile in Flaunders; now under the government of Alberture the A.; and Frauncis Lodwick his servant, also b. in Belle; K. E.*
- Paul de Lobell, apoticky; b. in Anwerp; now in the government of the A. of Alberture; in England about 22 years; K. E.*
- John Ascaller, age 21 years; now servant to Paul de Lobell; b. in Augusta in Germany, under the E.*

CRIPLEGATE WITHIN.

- James King; a Dutchman's sonne; b. in London; K. E.*
- Ezechiell Snelling, diamond cutter; b. in Augsburch in Jermny; K. E.*
- Christofer Meisener, diamond cutter; b. in Germany; K. E.*
- Jasper Meisener, diamond cutter, b. in Germany; John Paulsen, diamond cutter, b. in Hanborow; Peter Lacord, b. in Franckford, diamond cutter; all K. E.*
- Michaell Acte, shoemaker, b. in Holland, but is now beyond sea; John Nytingall, diamond cutter, b. in Midleborouge; Peter Morden, diamond cutter, b. in Antwerpe; all K. E.*
- Pasker Kinge, candlemaker; b. in Flandres; K. E.*
- John Lawrence, diamond cutter; b. in Englande, but a straunger's sonne, and now beyonde the seas; K. E.*

CAMD. SOC.

L

- Christian Multon, *buttonmaker*; b. in Normandy; K. E.
 Ann Hamlett, *a thredseller*; b. in Brabunte; K. E.
 Baldwin Blackelas, *diamond cutter*, b. in Parris; James Tillian, *diam. cutter*, b. in Parris; Reignold de la Marr, *diam. cutter*, b. in Fraunce; all K. E.
 Claude Corder, b. in Callice; *diamond cutter*; K. E.
 Phillip Roger, *thred dier*; a Dutchman's son; b. in Kente; K. E.

CRIPLEGATE WITHOUT.

- Henry Blanckau, *tailor*; b. in Sutffen in Gilderland, under Graue Morrice.
 Michael Dubunt, *button maker*; b. in Pumpforse in Normandy, under K. F.; and one of the elders of the French Church.
 John Baptista Roza, *goldsmith spinner*; b. in Millaine et aliane, under K. S.
 Michael Forhow, *spinster*; b. in Saint Thoma in Artois, under K. S., and under the French church.

- Askarat Lawrence, *gentleman*; Italian, under the Senore of Venice.
 Sacre Fredrick, *goldsmith*; b. in Stuttene in Germany, under the E.
 John Vandon Benden, *merchaunt*; b. in Brussels in Brabunt, under the A.
 Frauncis Cornelius, *goldspinner*; b. in Millaine, under K. S.; hee is an Italian.

DOWGATE WARD.

- Widow Sandborne; b. at Bruges in Flaunders, under the A.; f. d.; K. J.
 Garret Derick; b. in Cullen, and no f. d.; K. J.
 Harman Daluin; b. in the Dukedom of Gulickeland, and noe f. d.; K. J.
 Edward Holtsweller; b. in the Dukedom of Gulickelande, and noe f. d.; K. J.
 John Dauson; b. in Gilderland, and noe f. d.; K. J.; and hath lodgeing in his howse theis two men next followeing:
 Adrian Van Ouerwall; b. in Flaunders, and noe f. d.; K. J.
 Nicolas Acare; b. in Callis, and noe f. d.; K. J.
 Jeremy Williams; b. in Zeland; f. d.; K. J.
 Jacob Witterongle, *brewer*; b. in Gaunte in Flaunders; f. d. with Ann his wife, b. in Antwerpe in Brabunt; both K. J.; and hath the fower persons next undernamed in his house:—

- William Paggen; b. at Hensburg in Gulickland; f. d.; K. J.;
 Denys Houerd; b. in Hensburg in Gulickland; noe f. d.; miller; K. J.;
 John Le Coster; b. at Sitterd in Gulickland; noe f. d.; a turrman; K. J.;
 Peter Dousell; b. at Hensburg in Gulickland; noe f. d.; K. J.
 Peter Camp, *tailor*; b. in Gilderlande; noe f. d.; K. J.
 Hubbert Francklin, *thred throster*; b. in Mostreet in the Bishoprick of Luke; noe f. d.; and Jerannicha his wife, b. in Flaunders, in the towne of Gaunte, under the A.; both K. J.
 Peter Hartman; b. in Brissell in Brabunt, under the A.; noe f. d.; K. J.; hee is a *thred throster*.
 James Cornet, *silk throster*; b. at Bridges in Flaunders, under the A.; houskeeper; noe f. d.; K. J.

- Cornel' Cornet; b. in Bridges in Flaundres; noe f. d.; K. J.
- Within Thomas Rockwood one Frauncis Formanger; b. in Antwerpe; not f. d.; in the dominion of King Phillip; K. J.
- Also within Thomas Rockwood is Katherin Fancwilk; b. in Antwerpe, in the dominion of K. Philip; K. J.
- Baalis Stamphouse, *baker* and housekeeper; noe f. d.; with Katherine his wife; K. J.
- Roger Adony; b. in Vnkle, under the Bishop of Calline; *copper*; servant to Mr Jaques; noe f. d.; K. J.
- Arnoes de Febrice; b. in Turny, under the A.; *weaver* and householder; noe f. d.; with Suzanna Vannher, b. in Embrick in Cleueland; both K. J.
- John Whardendorffe; b. in the city of Cullen; *merchant* and housekeeper; free of the old Haunce; not f. d.; K. J.
- Conradus van Berenbat; b. under the E. van Seigne; noe f. d.; K. J.
- Harman Rickman; b. in the city of Hambrow in Germany; *merchaunt*; of the old Haunce; noe f. d.; K. J.
- Marcus Brand; b. in Hambrow in Germany; noe f. d.; K. J.
- Georg Stampoll; b. in the city of Hambrow in Germany; of the old Haunce; not f. d.; housekeeper; K. J.; and hath in his house *men servantes*, viz.:—
- John Heath; b. in the city of Hambrow in Germany, and noe f. d.; K. J.
- Henry Easick; b. in Hambrow in Germany; noe f. d.; K. J.;
- Jasper Monsdan; b. in Cleueland; *merchaunt* of the auld Haunc; and noe f. d.; K. J.
- Jasper Hein; b. in the city of Culline; *imbroderer* and housekeeper; no f. d.; K. J.
- John Hangerman; b. in Minnister in Westphalia; *merchaunt stranger* and housekeeper; noe f. d.; K. J.
- Isaack Askew; b. in Amsterdam; *silk throstre* and housekeeper; noe f. d.; K. J.
- John Mettes; b. in Guliok in the Dukedom of Cleueland; *tailer* and housekeeper; K. J.; and hath six journymen in his house, *thred dyers*:—
- Peter Van Cam; b. at Antwerp; noe f. d.; K. J.;
- Frauncis Rutes; b. at Hosbrooke; noe f. d.; K. J.;
- Mates Ingelberth; b. in Turney, under the A. of Brabunt; noe f. d.; K. J.;
- Frauncis de Lotell; b. in Morgan, under the A.; noe f. d.; K. J.;
- Martin Vimam; b. in Diseldorf, under the Duke of Cleuelan; noe f. d.; K. J.;
- Humer Williams; b. in Barganopson; noe f. d.; K. J.
- Roger Stephens, *factor*; b. under the Duke of Cleue; noe f. d.; K. J.
- Giles Lampe, *thred dier*; noe f. d.; b. in Fraunce, under the Duke of Guize; K. J.
- John Elias, *locksmith*; noe f. d.; b. under the Duke of Barne, in Jermany; K. J.
- Harman Johnson, *locksmith*; noe f. d.; b. under the Duke of Barne, in Jermany; K. J.
- Garret Sluce; noe f. d.; b. under the D. of Cleue; K. J.
- John Buck, *carver*; f. d.; b. at Roan in Normandy; K. J.
- Peter Van Mace; b. in Gaunt; and Ann his wife, b. at Bridges; noe f. d.; *tape weavers*; K. J.
- Giles Van Bruggs, *merchaunt* and f. d.; b. at Hardlem; K. J.
- Jacob Van Brugges, *servant*; b. at Hardlem; K. J.
- John Lewes, and Elizabeth his wife; f. d.; b. in Antwerpe; K. J.
- Peter Oste, *lynen weaver*; noe f. d.; b. in Cortreke, under the A., in Flaunders; K. J.

John Pippings, to a brewer; b. under the Bishop of Mounster in Jermamy; K. J.
Baltaser Lamberman, jeweller; noe f. d.; b. at Ousborow in Jermamy; and Mary his wife, b. in Antwerpe; K. J.

Lawrence Chambers, servant; b. at Harlame in Holland; K. J.
Samuell Coosens, merchant; b. in Middleborouge; K. J.
Cornelius Sigrist, thred dyer; b. in Antwerp; K. J.

DUKE'S PLACE.

Gabriell de Vandwmer, resiant in the Duke's place; b. in Owdenere in Flaunders, under the A.; hee being of the D^{ch} congreg.; hath been in England this 52 yeeres.
Daniel Le Clark, &c.; b. in the county of Flaunders, in the city of Gaunt, under the A.; of the D^{ch} congreg.; in England 13 yeeres.
John Derickson, &c.; b. in the county of Anderbury, under the Earle of Auldenborouge, in Dutchland; in England 12 yeeres.
Anthonie Van Rea, &c.; b. in Rea in Liff- land, under the King of Polande; of the D^{ch} congreg.; in England 7 monethes.
Derick Helden, &c.; b. in Hensborouge in Gulickland, under the Duke of Gulick; of the D^{ch} congreg.; in England 30 yeeres.
Garret Clause, &c.; b. in the county of Holland, under the Prince of Oringe; a protestant; and hath been in England 2 yeeres.
Erasmus Henrick, &c.; b. in the land of Hulst, under the K. of Denmarke; of the D^{ch} congreg.; in England 16 yeeres.
Barthasar Cremer, &c.; b. in Cullen, under the Bishop of Cullen; of the D^{ch} ch.; in England 2 yeeres.
Albert Utman, &c.; b. in the county of Bert in Dutchland; of the D^{ch} ch.; in England 16 yeeres.
Samuel Willigame, &c.; b. in Middleborow in Zeland; repaireth to the D^{ch} ch.; in England 1 y. 2 mo.

Garret Dirickson, &c.; b. in the city of Utrecht; of the D^{ch} ch.; in England 6 monethes.
David Van Husse, &c.; b. in the city of Franckeford, under the E. of Germany; of the D^{ch} ch.; in England 10 monethes.
Simon de Roll, &c.; b. in Brisilles in Brabant, under the A.; of the church; in England 9 yeres.
William Gisence, &c.; b. in Cullen, under the Bishop of Cullen; of the Dutch ch.; in England 9 mo.
Henrick Verhuit, &c.; b. in Rean in the county of Utrecht; of the D^{ch} ch.; in England 4 mo.
Henry Midledurpe, &c.; b. in Erle, under the Duke of Vandenborough, in Dutchland; of the D^{ch} ch.; in England 3 yeeres.
Gyles Cosen, &c.; b. in Cortrick in Flaunders, under the A.; of the D^{ch} ch.; in England 4 monethes.
Arnold Artson, &c.; b. at Anwerpe, under the A.; of the D^{ch} ch.; in England 25 yeeres.
John de Pouer, &c.; b. in Antwerpe, under the A.; of the D^{ch} congreg.; in England 2 monethes.
George Burius, &c.; b. in Antwerp, under the A.; of the D^{ch} congreg.; in England 24 yeeres.
Jone Vegar, &c.; b. in Gaunt in Flaunders, under the A.; of the D^{ch} congreg.; in England 43 yeeres.
Wessell Johnson, &c.; b. in Greethein in

- Fleezland, under the Earl of Emden; of the D^{ch} ch.; in England 2 yeeres.
- Daniell de Hannah, &c.; b. in Kemden in Holland, under the S. of Holland; of the D^{ch} ch.; in England 3 weekes.
- Jois Mooreman, &c.; b. in Bridges in Flaunder, under the A.; of the D^{ch} congreg.; in Englande 15 years.
- Elias Hodseman, &c.; b. in the city of Brandleborouge, under the Duke of Brandenborouge; of the D^{ch} ch.; in Englande 1 yeere.
- Harman Speekmer, &c.; b. in Westfalling, under the Graue of Teckenborouge; of the D^{ch} ch.; in England 2 yeeres.
- Cornelius Johnson, &c.; b. in Dort in Hollande, under the Prince of Orreng; of the D^{ch} ch.; in England 47 yeeses.
- Henry Wean, &c.; b. at Dist in Brabunt, under the A.; hath used to fremente the parish church of Saint Katherine Creechurche; about theis thirty yeers in Englande.
- Lewis Lorcanus, &c.; b. in Letheren in the province of Curtwaise, under the A.; of the French ch.; in England theis 25 yeeres.
- Lucas de Feauour, &c.; b. in Chasi.... in Quamberseye, under the A.; of the Fr. ch.; in Englands 6 yeeres.
- Jerom de Feauour, &c.; b. in Bothren in Fraunce; of the Fr. ch.; in England 3 mo.
- Herman Heckers, &c.; b. in Gulick, under the Duke of Gulick; of the D^{ch} ch.; in England 21 years.
- John Johnson, &c.; b. in Amsterdam, under the S.; of the D^{ch} ch.; 8 monethes in England.
- Henry Price, &c.; b. in Dotwick, under the King of Polande; of the D^{ch} ch.; in England 2 yeers.
- Edward Johnson, &c.; b. in Burchaugh in Gelderlande, under the S. of Hollande; of the D^{ch} ch.; in Englande 7 monethes.
- George Germon, &c.; b. in Frankendale, under the Prince Pallatine; of the D^{ch} ch.; in England 2 yeeres.
- Arnold de Greuer, &c.; b. in Arklandes, in the Dukedom of Gelder, under the A.; of the D^{ch} ch.; in England 28 yeeres.
- Peter Duree, f. d., &c.; b. in Licteron in the county of Artwaise, under the A.; of the Fr. ch.; in Englande 21 years.
- James Speckmier, &c.; b. in Owstenbrig, under the E. of Jermany; of the D^{ch} ch.; in England 6 years.
- John Cooke, &c.; b. in Antwerpe in Braben, under the A.; of the Fr. ch.; in England 2 yeeres.
- John Milt, &c.; b. in Pollain, under the King of Polland; of the D^{ch} ch.; in England 2 monethes.
- Abraham Van Bennick, &c.; b. in Dansk, under K. P.; of the D^{ch} ch.; in England 6 weeks.
- Charles Utenthal, &c.; b. in Owldenseale, under the S. of Hollande; of the D^{ch} congreg.; in England 18 yeeres.
- Peter Lonckpeck, &c.; b. in Antwerpe, under the A.; of the D^{ch} ch.; in England 7 monethes.
- Dominick Van Cutwick, &c.; b. in Sartogoevassa, under the A.; of the D^{ch} congreg.; in England 30 yeeres.
- Samuell Allwin, &c.; b. in Antwerp, under the A.; of the D^{ch} congreg.; in Englande 18 years.
- Michaell Borgen, &c.; b. in Venlone, under the A.; of the D^{ch} congreg.; in England 8 monethes.
- Henry Vanbeuenen, &c.; b. in Donswick, under K. P.; of the D^{ch} ch.; in Englande 9 monethes.
- John Vanbeuenen, &c.; b. in Donswick, under K. P.; of the D^{ch} ch.; in Englande 9 monethes.
- Jaques Deuter, &c.; b. in Midleborough,

under the S., in Zelande; of the Fr. ch.; in Englande 6 monethes.
 John Baptist, &c.; b. in Antwerp, under the A.; of the D^{ch} ch.; in England 25 yeeres.
 John Hornick, &c.; b. in Engleham, under the Prince Pallantine; repaireth to the English and Dutch churches; in England 10 yeeres.
 Frauncis Vanderbrock, &c.; b. at Meesen, in the west parte of Flaunders, under the A.; reader of the D^{ch} ch.; in England 42 yeeres.
 Derick Wesella, &c.; b. in Small in Gildeland, under the prince of Oring; of the D^{ch} congreg.; in England 22 years.

Garret Garretson, &c.; b. in the county of Utrecht, under P. O.; of the D^{ch} congreg.
 Albert Johnson, &c.; b. in the county of Utrecht, under P. O.; of the D^{ch} ch.; in England 7 mo.
 John Lucas, &c.; b. in Rodderdam in Holland, under P. O.; of the D^{ch} ch.; in England 6 mo.
 Peter Garretson, &c.; b. in the city of Utrecht, under P. O.; in Englande 15 years.
 Christofer Besener, &c.; b. in Franckeford, under the E.; of the D^{ch} ch.; hath been in Englande.

FARINGDON WITHIN.

John Beaushau, Frenchman; b. in Parris, under the soveraignety of K. J., and is the Prince's servant.
 Adrian Roquine, Frenchman, hath in his house two more; all b. in Normandy, under H. M's. soveraignty of England.
 Daniell Fowbart; b. in Blois in Fraunce; K. J. Gedeon de Lawne, Frenchman; apothicary to his Ma^t; K. J.
 Peter Grauier, Frenchman; b. in Roan; K. J. Abraham Harderet hath two Frenchmen in his rentes: Peter Denoe, b. in Normandy, a Roman catholicque, under K. F.; and John Count, of the Fr. ch., and under the same Kinge.
 Widow Hickman hath in her house five Frenchmen: (1.) Robert Dardell, *surgeon*, communicate of the Fr. ch.; (2.) Bartholomew Denow, *tailer*, a Roman Catholicq.; (3.) Peter Boy, communicate of the Fr. ch.; (4.) John de Pessery, *tailer*, communicate of the Fr. ch.; (5.) John Auber, *tailer*, b. in Normandy, a Romishe catholicque. Dardell, Boy, and Pessery, under K. J.; and Denow and Auber under K. F.
 John Lamot; b. at Roan in Normandy; K. J.

Cornelius Mellin; b. at Diepe in Fraunce, under K. E., and is of the Fr. ch.
 Frauncis Bargier, Frenchman; communicate of the Fr. ch.
 Richard Ude hath in his house Thomas Carell, John Miller, and Mathias Ollery; all b. in Germany, and *tailers*; of the D^{ch} ch.; under K. J.; also Peter Frenchman, a woman catholique, and under K. F.
 Barnaby Martinot, *clockmaker*; b. in Paris; a Roman Catholique.
 In Thomas Price his house two Dutchmen, Thomas Vennon and Isaack Pegle; both of the D^{ch} ch.; K. J.
 Robert Remshe; b. in Carentine, under the Prince of Ostria; of the D^{ch} ch.; K. J.
 Daniell Forman within Mr Lardenois' house; b. in Fraunce; K. F.
 In Robert Ashwell's house, John Thomas, a Frenchman; b. in Paris; K. J.
 In Mr Jacob Hardrette's house, Daniell Coddy, a Jerman; K. J.
 In Mr Allen's Rentes, John Througard, Frenchman; and in Througarde's house, one William Gallon, Frenchman; both of the Fr. ch.; K. J.

In Cornelius Mellin's house, Abraham Per-
ron, Frenchman; William del la Vereter,
Frenchman; Peter Meron, Frenchman;
John Monsey, William Martinet, French-
man; all of the Fr. ch.; K.J.

Marcus Garret; b. at Bridges in Flaunders,
noe f. d.; *picture-drawer* to his Majesty;
professing the apostolick faith taught and
held by the ch. of England; K.J.

FARINGDON WITHOUT.

John Kemere, Frenchman; a *button maker*;
b. in Sidonn in Fraunce, under the Duke
of Bullyn.

horse alley, *cutler*; b. in Antwerpe in
Brabant, under the A.; in England about
20 yeeres; K.E.

John Saluaunes, a *scholler* by profession; b.
in Germanie, under the Duke of Maklen-
burge.

Anthony Lemozin, an inmate in the house of
one Henshaw, in Hangeing-sword alley;
b. at Lemozin in Fraunce; in England
about 16 years; maried an Englishwoman;
K.E.

Leonard Vanderlen, a *tallow chandler*; b. at
Middleborouge, under the A.

Johan Cosen and Abraham Cozen, brethren,
inmates in the hous of one Hoskins, *cloak-
makers*; b. in Blois in Fraunce; in Eng-
land above 26 years; K.E.

Leonard Vanderlen; a young man, being the
aforesaid his *apprentice*; b. at the place
aforesaid, and under as aforesaid.

Tristram Hermite de Histock, *gent.*; a lodger
in the house of one Thomas Sherwood; b.
in Antwerp; in England about five years;
K.E.

Apoloma Shoemaker, *widow*; a householder;
b. in Brabunt, under the S.; in England
28 years; hath had two children b. in the
said parish; K.E.

William Hanwick, a householder in Shoe
lane, *knife maker*; b. in Brabunt; in Eng-
land about 40 years; maried an English-
woman; K.E.

John Flessiers, *imbroderer*; a lodger in the
house of one Thomas Bignell, uppon Lud-
gate Hill; b. in the Hage in Holland,
under the S.; in England 2 yeeres; K.E.

Peter Westbury his *servant*; b. in Selme in
Germany, under the Duke of Brandon;
in England about 3 years; K.E.

Margaret Farcot, *widow*; an inmate in the
house of Robert Bower, on Ludgate Hill;
b. in Rone in Fraunce; in England about
40 years; K.E.

Richard Helsham, *servant* to Richard Anion,
shoemaker, in Shoe lane; b. at Emerick in
Cleueland; in England above 10 years; K.E.

Sara Samoel, *widow*, daughter of the said
Margaret; dwelling with her mother; b.
in Roan aforesaid; in England about 30
years; K.E.

Rowland Hermes, *servant* to the said Richard
Amon; b. at Overy, under Graue Maurice;
in England almost one yeer; K.E.

Sampson des Granger, a householder; b. in
Gobnezey, *merchant gouldsmith*; in Eng-
land about 39 years; K.E.

Peter Spetsall, *servant* to John Bushell, *knife-
maker* in Shoe lane; b. in Zaling, under
the Duke of Brandenborg; in England 3
years; K.E.

Edward Nicholson, a householder, *tailor*;
f. d.; b. under P.O.; and Katherine his
wife; b. in Cleueland, under the princ
Paulgrave; in England about 47 years;
K.E.

John Gray, *servant* to the said Mr. Bushell;
b. in Arthois, under the A.; in England
about 16 years; K.E.

Hance Vandestone, a householder in Black-

- Frauncis Grangell, an inmate in the house of Nicholas Foster in Shoe lane; b. at Illin in Fraunce; in England about 7 years; K. F.
- John Paul, a lodger in the house of John Hepworth in Shoe lane, *a culler*; b. at Lions in Fraunce; in England about 15 years; K. E.
- Jarnas Darumder, a householder, *tailor*; b. in Aniowe in Fraunce; hath maried an English woman; in England about 5 years; K. E.
- Lewes Knight, *a tailor*; dwelling on Mr Humfries Rent in Shoe lane; b. in Callice; hath maried an English woman; in England about 12 years. K. E.
- Abraham Bushell; b. in the city of Rotchell in Fraunce; a householder; hath *tought the French tongue*; in London about 22 yeeres, and all that time one of the Fr. ch.; K. E.
- Marcus Stone, a householder, *silk-dier*; b. in the city of Crimp, under the King of Denmark; in England about 7 years; K. E.
- Theodorus Vanderlaugh, *gent.*; a lodger in the house of M^r Best; b. in Freezland in the city of Leowardia, under the graue Maurice Gulielmus Massie; hath dwelt in England about some 7 yeeres; K. E.
- Angell Dremer, a householder, *tailor*; b. at Rurmount in Gelderland, under the Duke of Ostrea; in England about 14 years; K. E.
- Peter Forman, one of his Mat^{ys} postes for Fraunce; b. about Parris, hee beeing theare now.
- John Hill, a Dutchman; *shoemaker*; b. in Barbara, under the graue Maurice.
- Thomas Mauler, *button maker*; b. in Cusbrick in Germany, under the E.
- Christofer Switcher; b. at Swerick in Switzerland, under the government of
- Nicolas Low, a Frenchman, *crossebowmaker*; b. in Fraunce, under the Duke of Ethenbridg.
- Durle Brukman, a Dutchman; *servant* unto John Kettle, *gunmaker*; b. in Oldenburck, under the Duke of that place.
- Mathias Halsbos, *a Dutch phisitian*; b. in Souse, a fre city in Germany; hath been 53 years in Englande.
- John Colt, *a scrupor (sic)*; b. in Arosse in Artois, under the A.
- Maxamilian Colt, of the same profession; b. as before.
- Peter Demorten, *hardwaxmaker*; b. at Nauntes in Britany in Fraunce, under K. F.
- Charles Owler, *a heelmaker*; b. in St. Valery in the county of Pickardy; K. F.
- Peter Urbin; b. in Flaunders, under the Prince of Arty.

LANGBORNE WARD.

- Paul Forey; b. in Anwerp in the Archduk dominion, and free of the entercourse, and am the King's servant for entertaining the embasidoures at the king's charge, and do hould his Mat^y for my soveraigne.
- Peter Ennis, sonne of a straunger; b. in this parish; *a merchaunt*; K. J.
- Walrand Lodwick; b. at Bell in Flaunders, under the A. of Austridge; *merchant*; K.E.
- Jaques de Best; b. at Briggs in the county of Flaunders; *a merchaunt*; and subiect to the King of G^t Brittaine.
- John Vanhessell; b. in London; f. d.; a *gouldsmith*; K. E.
- Hubert Vanhangen; b. in Antwerpe, under the A.; *a gilder*; do take the Archduke for my soveraigne, and do lodg in an English house.

- Gilliam Bush; b. in Dornes under the A.; *factor for straungers*; K. E.
- Issack Vanpeen; b. in London; *merchaunt*; K. E.
- Jaques Kint; b. in Antwerpe, under the A.; *a merchaunt*; K. E.
- Philip Seruier; b. in Douay, under the A.; *merchaunt*; K. E.
- William Anthony; b. in Emrick, under the Duchie of Brandenbrouge; *merchaunt*; K. E.
- Peeter Sand; b. in Flaunders, under the A.; *a merchaunt*; K. E.
- Anthony Terence; b. in Rousselare in Flaunders, under the A.; *merchaunt*; K. E.
- Nicolas Trapford; b. in Antwerpe, under the A.; *tailor*; K. E.
- Jaques Defres; b. in Norway, under the K. of Denmark; *a pearle perser*; f. d.; K. E.
- Lieuwen Bandaert; b. in Gaunt in Flaunders, under A.; *a button-maker*; K. E.
- Henry Powell; b. at Dulice in the Dukedom of Gulick in Germany; f. d.; K. G^t B.
- James Cole; b. in Antwerpe; f. d.; *merchaunt*; K. E.
- Lucas Corcellis; b. in London; f. d.; *merchaunt*; K. E.
- James de la Roy; b. in London; f. d.; *merchaunt* tradeing altogether to Fraunce; K. E.
- Arnold de Franckanell; b. in Anwerpe, under A.; *merchaunt*; K. E.
- Cornelius Peters; b. in Denmark; *silk-weaver*; K. D.
- Garbrant Peterson; b. in Amsterdam, under the S.; lodging at M^r Garrettes: do acknowledge the States of Holland for my soveraigne.
- Joos Vandenbushe, *merchaunt*; b. in Flaunders; in England 50 years; K. E.
- Nicolas Lucatella; b. in London; f. d.; *merchaunt*; K. E.
- John Vangasele; b. in Newport, under the A.; logeing in an Englishwoman's house; subject to the A.
- Paul Demetrius; b. in London; has lived there all his lifetime; *merchaunt*; K. E.
- Derick Geuers; b. in Jermamy, under the E. of J.; *a merchaunt*; K. E.
- Henry Sauadg; b. in Towers in Fraunc; *merchaunt*; F. K.
- Joas Godskall; b. in Flaunders, under the A.; *merchaunt*; f. d.; K. E.; dwelling heer 26 years.
- Cornelius Drake; b. under the S. of Holland; *tailor*; K. E.
- Garrett Cosen; b. in Flaunders, under the A.; f. d.; *tailor*; K. E.
- Adrian Henrikes; b. in Antwerpe, under the A.; *merchaunt*; A.
- Peter Vanlore; b. under the S. of H.; but naturalized by Acte of parl.
- Martin Cornelius; b. in Brabunt, under the A.; *merchaunt tailor*; f. d.; K. E.
- Thomas Stalport; b. at Sandwich in Kent; *merchaunt*; K. E.
- Michaell Leman; b. in Brussels, under the A.; *tailor*; K. E.
- Henrick Saues; b. in Harling in Frezlande; lodgeing at M^r Pees; S. of H.
- Abraham Vandeldon; b. in Antwerpe in the provyne of Brabant; being of the Intercourse, having dwelt heere 50 years; *a merchaunt*; K. E.

LIME STREET WARDE.

Giles Van de Put; *a m'chaunt*; b. in Flaunders, in the towne of Per, under the Archduke's province, naturalized, who is now beyond sea, and cannot be spoken withall;

he hath in his house Nicolas Macley, a lodger; b. in Antwerp, under the same province; K. E.

CAMD. SOC.

M

- Thomas Ruyts, *merchaunt*; b. at Gorham in Hollande, under the S; K. J.
- Andreas Johnson; b. at Durrombe in Gil-derland, under the graue Morrice; *tailor*; f. d. borne; K. E.
- Tobias Van Denabell, *tailor*; b. in Bargen by Dunkirk, under the Archduke of province; K. E.
- Thomas Allawnie, *tailor*; b. in Antwerp, under the prince of Brabant; K. E.
- Jeronimo de Soldo, an Italian; b. in Pauia in Lombardia, under the K. of Sp.'s province; *keeping an ordinary*; K. E.
- James de Metruis, *merchaunt*; English borne, but of Dutch parents out of Towne.
- Abraham de Kindren, *merchaunt*; English b., but of Dutch parents; hee is now be-yonde Sea.
- Dominick Bowers, *merchaunt*; b. at Antwerp in the province of Brabant; K. E.: hath in his house Martin Bowers, *merchaunt*, a lodger; b. at Antwerp in the same province; K. E.
- William Reane, *an apothicary*; b. in Wessel, in the Dukedom of Cleues; K. E.
- John Merchaunt, *schotmaker* (shoemaker?); b. at Norrig, of Dutch parents.
- Peter Rosbanck, *a broker for merchauntes*; b. at Igsingham in Flaunders, under the A.; K. E.
- John Jasper, *tailor*; b. in Welborck, under the Bishop of Monster; K. E.
- John Soser, *a Spanish interpreter*; English b. but of Dutch parents.
- Frauncis Mason, *a scholemaster*; b. in Rouen, under the Duke of Normandy; K. E.
- Arthure Beauer, *a silk-weaver*; a Wallowne, b. in Cambrick, under the A.'s province; K. J.
- George Huckett, *a silk-weaver*; b. in Antwerpe; a Wallon, under the A.; K. E.
- James Cazer, *cipresse weaver*; Englishe b. but of French parents.
- Martin Sheraret, *broker for merchauntes by exchaung*; b. in Bridges in Flaunders, now under the A.; in England about 50 years; and f. d. 38 years and upwarde; K. E.
- Levinus Munck, *gen.*; b. at Brabant in Flaunders, naturalized by Act of Parl. primo Regis Jacobi; K. E.; hee is *clark of his Mat'ys signet*.
- Eleazer Pont, *a silk-throster*; b. at Hunkott in Flaunders, under the A.; K. J.

PORTSOKEN.

- Peter Damark; b. at Valenchan; a Wallowne; heer 30 yeers: and Elizabeth his wife; b. at Middleborouge in Zeland; dweller heer 40 years; protestantes; K. E.
- Mary Lomar, *widow*; b. at Valenchan aforesaid; heer 30 yeers; dwelleth within the said Peter Darmarke; a protestant; K. E.
- Abraham Wallrane, *weaver*; b. in Bas-Amsterdam in Hollande; heer 14 years; a protestant; K. E.
- John De hay, *weaver*; b. at Hanno, under the A.; heer 11 yeers: and Suzan his wife;
- b. at Lilde in Hollande; heer 17 yeers; protestantes; K. E.
- Abraham Carion, *weaver*; b. in Bohemia in Picardye; heer 9 yeers; protestante; K. E.
- Anthony Cowlon, *weaver*; b. at Landressey in Hainalt; heer 3 yeers; *servant and lodger* at Carion's; a protestant; K. E.
- Katherine Dawson, *widow*; b. at Amions in Fraunce, neer Parris; heer 40 years; a protestant; K. E.
- Katherine Vanmeter, *widow*; b. at Cooselle in Flaunders; heer 33 years; a protestant; K. E.

- Jaques Lens, *aris-maker*; b. at Bridges; heere 8 yeeres; a protestant; K. E.
- Margret, the wife of John Prim; b. at Abassa in Flaunders; heer 37 years; a protestant; K. E.
- Allart Thomas, *taylor*; lodger at John Peirce's in Houndsditch; b. at Embden; heer a year and a half; a protestant; K. E.
- Peter Trano, *button maker*; b. at Burgoine neer Paris; heer 30 yeeres; a protestant; K. E.
- Margret Cabbilio, *widow*; b. in Gaunt in Flaunders; and John her sonne, *thred dier*; b. at Amsterdam in Holland; dwellers heer 15 years; protestantes; K. E.
- Thomas Senicus, *thred-twister*; b. at Antwerpe; heer 35 years; a protestant; K. E.
- Henry Edwardes; b. at Sutween in Gelderland; heer 16 years; a protestant; K. E.
- Jane, the wife of James Mahew, *weaver*; b. in Denam; a Walrone; heer 18 years; a protestant; K. E.
- Captain Daniell Vear; b. at Naples, of English parents; a protestant; K. E.
- Bartholomew Aker, *weaver*; servant and lodger with Tobias Belueth, in Harrow Lane Ally; b. in Arras in Artois; a dweller heer 38 years; a protestant; K. E.; of the French church.
- Mary Peacock, *widow*; b. at Dunkard; heer 30 years; a protestant; K. E.; of the Fr. ch.
- Philip Vandepat; b. at Cugan in Brabant; and Ann his wife, b. at Brussels in Brabant; heer 28 yeers; protestantes; K. E.; of the D^{ch} ch.
- David Victor, *weaver*; lodger at the said Vanderplates; b. at Utrick in Hollande; heere 16 years; a protestant; K. E.; of the D^{ch} ch.
- Peter Woddaman, *weaver*; b. at Bridges in Flaunders; heer 25 yeeres: and Mary his wife; b. at Ostend; heer 20 years; a protestant; K. E.; of the D^{ch} ch.
- Haunc Vanborn, *meaver*; b. in Darswick, under the D. of Branderbrouge; lodgeth at Winifred Bannister's in Harrow Alley; a protestant; K. E.; of the D^{ch} ch.
- Jacob Valley, *silk thrster*; b. at Ipper in Flaunders; heer 36 years; a protestant; K. E.; of the D^{ch} ch.
- Garret Magener, *coachman*; b. at Castle Jorden in Ireland; heer 20 years; a protestant; K. E.; of the Eng. ch.
- Hendrick Smelt, *silk twister*; b. at Scandeborne neer Hambrough; heer 7 years; lodger with Jacob Bence; a protestant; K. E.; of the D^{ch} ch.
- Peter Lamonie, *search maker*; b. at S^t Denis Lagard in Normandy; K. E.; of the Fr. ch.
- Valentine Willis, *weaver*; b. at Valenchan neer Cambry; and Maudlin his wife, b. at Antwerp, K. E.; of the Fr. ch.
- Nicholas Walsteer, *weaver*; b. at Antwerp; heer 16 years; a protestant; K. E.; of the D^{ch} ch.
- John Bonner, *gardener*; b. at Mountilliry, in the provine of Fraunce; heer — years; a lodger at Bartholomew Danielles, a *tipler*, in the Minors street; *the Queenes gardiner*.
- James Fawconer; b. at the place aforesaid; and lodger with the said Daniell.
- Anne Loridam, *widow*; b. at Gaunt in Flaunders; heer 53 years; a protestant; K. E.; of the D^{ch} ch.
- John Vanost, *weaver*; b. at Cortrick in Flaunders; heer 19 years; protestant, of the D^{ch} ch.; K. E.
- John Winers, wallon; b. at Antwerpe in Brabunt; heer 8 yeers; protestant; K. E.; of the D^{ch} ch.
- Tobias Winers, *weaver*; b. at Utrick in Holland; heer 30 years; servant and lodger with John Winers aforesaid; a protestant; K. E.; of the D^{ch} ch.
- Samuell Barwick, *weaver*; b. at Duran in the

- Guilikerland; heer half a yeer; servant and lodger with the said Winers; K. E.; of the D^{ch} ch.
- Jacob Bence, *silk twister*; b. at Laiden in Holland; heer 6 yeers; a protestant; K. E.
- Abraham Johnson, *weaver*; b. at Utrecht in Holland; heer 2 years; servant and lodger with the said John Winers; a protestant; K. E.; of the D^{ch} ch.
- Eleanor Sell; b. at Amsterdam in Holland; *servant* and lodger with the said John Winers; heer 12 years; protestant; K. E.; of the D^{ch} ch.
- Stephen Dennishee, *silk throstler*; b. at Saußer in Fraunce, neer Lions; heer five years; protestant; K. E.; of the Fr. ch.
- Allice Timberman, sometimes the wife of Harman Timberman; b. at Denoncry betwixt Holland and Zeland; heer 26 years; a protestant; K. E.; of the D^{ch} ch.
- John Westhouse, *cutler*; b. at Zoolin unto Coillen, in Berri landes; heer 4 years; a protestant; K. E.; of the D^{ch} ch.
- Peter Damar, *silk twister*; b. at Bridges in Flaunders; heer 7 years; a protestant; K. E.; of the D^{ch} ch.
- John Nicholas, *flaxman*; b. at Ashwheeler in Guillikerland; heer 40 years; protestant; K. E.; of the D^{ch} ch.
- Wellaminka Vangard; b. at Brussels in Brabunt; heer 30 years; protestant; K. E.; of the D^{ch} ch.
- Euert Euerson, *silk twister*; lodger at James Couelles; b. at the Couuders, neer to Amsterdam; heer one year; a protestant; K. E.; of the D^{ch} ch.
- John Hinde; b. at Monne; a wallon; heer 4 years: and Katherine his wife; b. at Aie; a wallon; heer 4 years; protestants; K. E.; of the Fr. ch.
- Janakin Newenhouse, *widow*; b. at Onterwood in Flaunders; heer 50 years; protestant; K. E.; of the D^{ch} ch.
- Peter Hobert, *widow*; b. at Rines in Britain; heer 27 years; a protestant; K. E.; of the Fr. ch.
- Bartholomew Flusheir, *a limber*; b. at the Hage in Holland; heer 16 yeers; a protestant; K. E.; of the Eng. ch.
- William Anthony, *tailor*; b. at Hurlam in Holland; heer 8 years; a protestant; K. E.; of the D^{ch} ch.
- Peter Casteel, *weaver*; b. at Turquin in Flaunders; heer 40 years; a protestant; K. E.; of the Fr. ch.
- John Hill, *tailer*; b. at Deuentry in Guilderland; heer 16 years; a protestant; K. E.; of the D^{ch} ch.
- Cornelius Vanwright, *weaver*; b. at Daliste in Hollande; heer 10 years; and Margaret his wife, b. at Hensbury in the Guilekerland; heer 7 years; protestants; K. E.; of the D^{ch} ch.
- Frauncis Depree, *weaver*; b. at Leedes in Germany; here 15 years: and Edith his wife; b. shear; heer 7 years; protestants; K. E.; of the Fr. ch.
- Christofer Depeteer, alias Bates, *weaver*; b. at Gaunt in Flaunders; heer 48 years: and Suzan his wife, b. at Bridges in Flaunders; heer 35 years; protestants; K. E.
- John Reignold, *weaver*; b. in Garrisia; heer 35 years; protestant; K. E.; of the Eng. ch.
- Katherine Cronnell, *widow* of John Cronnell; b. at Bonnell in Guelderland; heer 8 years; a protestant; K. E.; of the D^{ch} ch.
- John Vanbarr, *weaver*; b. at Shatton Chambrsey, uppon the borders of Fraunce; heer 10 years; protestant; K. E.; of the Fr. ch.
- John Delatt, *weaver*; b. at Valencham; a wallon; heer 18 years; protestant; K. E.; of the Fr. ch.
- Michaell Cambreen, *weaver*; b. at Turwine in Flaunders; heer 42 years; protestant; K. E.; of the Fr. ch.

- Martina Laffanie, *widow*; b. in Artois in Brabant; heer 48 yeers; a protestant; K. E.; of the Fr. ch.
- Cornelius Van Eason, *blacksmith*; b. at Antwerp; heer 44 years; protestant; K. E.; of the D^{ch} ch.
- David Garlanie, *weaver*; b. in Margeis neer Bulloin in Fraunce; heer 24 years: and Katherine his wife, b. at Franckfort in Germany; heer 23 years; protestants; K. E.; of the Fr. ch.
- Abraham Garlanie, *weaver*; b. theare, and came hither at one instant: and Anne his wife; b. at Carmowe neer Mountnell in Fraunce; heer 25 years; protestants; K. E.; of the Fr. ch.
- John Depreell, *thred dyer*; b. in Gaunt in Flaunders: and Margaret his wife; b. thear; heer 34 years; protestants; K. J.; of the D^{ch} ch.
- John Deboe, *weaver*; b. at Harseer in Flaunders; heer 3 years; servant and lodger at John Coney; a protestant; K. E.; of the D^{ch} ch.
- John Coney, *weaver*; b. at Pigboure in Argois; within the D^{ch} ch. gov^t; heer 13 yeers; a protestant; K. E.; of the Fr. ch.
- Adrian Fawcon, *weaver*; b. at Aboipoymes in Artois, under the A.; heer 11 years; protestant; K. E.; of the Fr. ch.
- John Trewell, *weaver*; b. at Cambrie, under the A.; heer 16 yeers; a protestant; K. E.; of the Fr. ch.
- Martin Trewell, *weaver*; b. at the said place; heer 3 yeers, with John Trewell; protestant; K. E.; of the Fr. ch.
- Jerammie King, *widow*; b. at Ipper in Flaunders; heer 60 years; a protestant; K. E.; of the D^{ch} ch.
- John Goddard, *clockmaker*; lodger and *servant* with Isack Sunes in Hounsditch; b. at Paris in Fraunce; heer 3 years; a papist; yet hee hath taken the oath of allegiance to the King's supremacy, and doth acknowledg the King for his soveraigne dureing his abode in England; and is of the Romish church.

QUENEHITH WARDE.

- Reginold Drall, of the parish of the Trinity, in the ward aforesaide; age 65 yeers; b. at Bridges in Flaunders, and hath remained in the said parish of the Trinity 36 yeers; a *goldsmith*; and Suzan his wife, being 63 years of age and upwards; have two children, both b. in the parish aforessaid, one named Garret Drall, age 26 years, now a *travasiler* beyond the seas; the other a daughter named Hester, married to one Savadg, a *clothworker*; being a freeman of the city; K. E.
- The said Reignold hath with him one Nicolas Jacob, his kinsman; b. at Barganophane in Brabant; beeing 30 years of age: his wive's name is Mary; b. in England; and they have thear remained about a year; trade a *goldsmith*; K. E.
- Also thear is a single man named Abraham Walpery, lodgeing in Widow Goordes house in Trinity parish aforesaid; aged 20 yeers; b. at Middleborow; a *silk throstre*; K. E.
- And also there is in the parish of St Marey Magdalén, in the aforesaid ward, a *widow* woman named Mary Luton; b. at Bridges in Flaunders; 67 years of age; and hath thear remained in the aforesaid parish, with her late late husband, 36 years or thereaboutes; K. E.

TOWER WARDE.

- Daniel Carpreau, *merchaunt*, f. d., householder; aged about 60; b. in Townrey in Turny, of the dominion of the A.; in Englande about theis 38 yeers, and under the sovereignty of England doe intende to live and depende.
- Derick de Slewsen, *tailer*, f. d., householder; aged about 56 years; b. in Emrick in Cleueland, under the D. of Cleue; in England 34 years; K. E.
- Jacob Herwin, *merchaunt*, f. d., householder; aged about 32 years; b. at Breme in Neither Saxony, under the E. of J.; in England about 14 years; K. E.
- Frederick Shulenbrook, *merchaunt*; age about 19 ; b. at Amsterdam in Holland, under the S. of the United Provinces, where he inhabites and from whence he came to visit his frindes about 6 weeks past, and after 2 weeekes intends to retturn; he lodges at Jacob Herewin's house; and dependes under the goverment of the said States.
- Paule Ganey, *servant* with Jacob Herewin; aged about 30 years; b. at Laiden in Holланde, under the S. of the United Provinces; heere about 9 yeers; intends within this fortnight to passe for Hollande; knows not whether he shall return hither againe; whilst heer submitts himself to the government of England, when in Holland must live under that government.
- John Henckin, *apprentice* with Jacob Herewin; aged about 16 years ; b. in Breem in Neither Saxon, under the E.; in England about 2 years ; K. E.
- Stephano Grady, *merchaunt*; aged about 26 ; b. at Raygues in Dolmasio, under the state of the same; in England about 3 yeers; a householder; K. E. whilst heer.
- Thomas Simoni, *merchaunt* and householder, aged about 38 ; b. in Florence in Italy, under the D. of Florence; in England about 15 years; K. E.
- Cornelia Cannmor, *merchaunt straunger*; aged about 60; b. in Luca, a fre state in Italy ; in England about 42 years; K. E.
- Andreas Bonne, *merchaunt*, f. d., and householder; aged about 50 years ; b. in Comtra in Flaunders, under the A.; in England about 44 years ; K. E.
- Jaques de Reasne, *merchaunt*, householder; aged about 60 years ; b. in Bargan horogn in Henaut, under the A.; in England about 36 years ; K. E.
- John Loreo, *merchauntstraunger*, f. d., householder; aged about 50 years; b. at Digeon in High Burgeon, in the kingdome of Fraunce; in England about 30 yeers ; K. E.
- Jaques Lenfant, *cutter*, householder; aged about 53 years; b. in Amiens in Picardy in the kingdome of Fraunce; in England about 14 years; K. E.
- Baldwin Hameus, *doctor of phisick*; admitted by the colledg of the Phisitians of London;* householder; aged about 50 years ; b. at Bruges in the county of Flaunders; in England about 20 years; K. E.
- Raphiell Furetti, *merchaunt*, lodging with Sr Stephen Gradye ; aged about 20 years; b. at Rayousa in Dalmatia, a free statt; in England about 2 yeers; of the catholicque religion; K. E. while heer.
- Clement Le Roy, *cooke*, householder ; aged about 40 yeers; b. at Pois in Normandy, neer Paris, in the kingdome of Fraunce; heer about 3 monethes; of the Catholique Roman religion; K. E.

* Born 1568 ; Lic. Coll. Phys. London, 12 Jan. 160⁵₁₀: ob. 10 Nov. 1640. See Dr. Munk's " Roll of the Royal College of Physicians," vol. i. p. 148.

Stephen Keepe, *merchaunt*; servant with Sir John Keepe, my brother; aged about 21; b. at Corlen in the Rhen, a free state; in England about 6 yeers; of the ch. of Eng. K. E.

Testifies also for his brother Sir John Keepe, now sick in Bedd, to bee a *merchaunt*; aged about 37; b. at Corlen on the Rhine, a free state; in England about 13 yeers; of the ch. of Eng.; K. E.

Henry Pilison, *silkweaver*, householder; aged about 28; b. at Lion in Lioneis, under K. F.; in England about 5 years; of the Catholicque Roman religion; K. E. while heer.

Jaques de Master, *sugar refiner*, householder, aged about 43; b. at Antwerp in Brabunt, under the A.; in England about 18 years; of the ch. of Eng.; K. E.

Simon Pott, *interpreter for noblemen*, householder; aged about 42 yeers; b. at St Peter Broke in Flaunders, under the A.;

in England about 11 yeers; of the ch. of Eng.; K. E.

Ciprian Gabry, *merchaunt straunger*, householder; aged about 61; b. at Antwerp in Brabunt, under the A.; in England about 36 yeers; of the ch. of Eng.; K. E.

Peter Johnson, *merchaunt straunger*, householder; aged about 52 years; b. at Corlon in Cleueland, under the D. of Cleue; in England about 2 yeer; of the ch. of Eng.; subject to the K. of E. This is had by the resolucion of his wife, hee being gone up the river to Rhene to buy Renish wine.

Samuell Fortry, *merchaunt straunger*, householder; aged about 52 years; b. in Dene, in the kingdome of Fraunce; in England about 14 years; of the ch. of Eng.; K. E.

Charles Simore, *embroderer*, householder; aged 45; b. at Brien in Champaine, under K. F.; in England about 15 yeers; of the ch. of Eng.; K. E.

VINTRIE WARDE.

Michaell Feauer; b. in Henoe, within dominion of K. Sp.; a *silk-weaver*.

John Loo; b. in Gaunt, under K. Sp.; a *cutter of stones for jewelles*.

Georg King; b. at Eiklo, within dominion of

the Earl of Flaunders; a *tallow-chaundler*.

Peter Duen; b. of Dutch parents, in the parish of Cheechurch in London; a *seller of thred*.

WALBROOK WARDE.

John Paine; in chroached friers, London; the sonne of John Paine of Flaunders, under the A.; a *tallow-chaundler*.

Thomas Delacombe; b. in Norwich in the county of Norfolk; *weaver*; of London; and the sonne of Thomas Delacombe of Flaunders, under the A.

Peter de Buskar, *straunger*; b. in Flaunders, under the A.; a *merchaunt* trading beyond seas.

Peter Ricault, *merchaunt straunger*; b. in Antwerp, under the A.

John Pollard, *merchaunt*; b. in Colchester in the county of Essex; sonne of Frauncis Pollard, of Flaunders, under the A.

Peter Deuaux, alias de Fox; *merchaunt straunger*; b. in Flaunders, under the A.

Cornelius de Follingworth, *straunger*; b. in Flaunders, a *tailor*, under the A.

- John de Waters, merchaunt straunger; b. in Flaunders, under the A.*
- Peter Simon; b. in Blackfriers, tradeing beyond seas; sonne of Peter Simon; b. in Roan, under F. K.*
- Lewes Bouer, merchaunt straunger; b. in Flaunders, under the A.*
- Peter Vanseruebece, merchant stranger; b. in Flaunders, lodgeth there.*
- Easwe de Watnies, servant there; b. in Holland, under the S.*
- Mark Calloone, a taffe taffeta weaver; b. in Southampton, of Lewes Caloone of Flanders, under the A.*

BROAD STREET.

- John De Caine, merchaunt; b. in Henouge in Ath, under the A.; f. d.; K. E.*
- Peter d' Caine, merchaunt, sonn of the said John d' Caine; b. in London, dwelling in the house with his father; K. E.*
- John Lamot; b. in Colchester; useing merchandizing; free of the company of weavers in London; K. E.*
- James Blanck, notary; b. in London; K. E.*
- Paul Tipottes, publicke notary; b. at Diste in Brabant, and dwelleth in the house with Daniell Le Blanck; K. E.*
- Joachim Mathew, publick notary; b. in Bradoth in Brabant; K. E.*
- Nathaniell Miechill, (the sonne of a straunger;) b. in Norwich; a merchaunt; and lieth in the house of the said Joachim Mathew; K. E.*
- John Gibson, solicitor of the law; the sonne of a straunger; b. in London; K. E.*
- Charles Demetrios, publicque notary; b. in the city of London, whose parents were Netherlanders; K. E.*
- Mary Trion, the widow of Peter Trion, deceased; b. in Sandwich in Kent; K. E.*
- S^r Samuell Trion, Knight (sonne of the same Peter); b. in London; his said father was b. a straunger; K. E.*
- Peter Le Mare, gent.; sonne of David Le Mare; b. in Antwerp; the said Peter Le Mare b. in London.*
- Katherine Spernick, f. d., widow of Cornelius*
- Spernick, deceased, notary publick, dwell- ing in London; b. in the city of Brisselles in the kingdome of Brabunt, under Phillip the 2d; K. E.*
- Carolus S'rnick [should be Spernick], notary publicque; the sonne of the said Cornelius, deceased, and Katherine; b. in London; K. E.*
- Raph de la Boe; b. in Midleburgh in the Zeland; f. d.; in London 10 years; K. E.*
- David Papillion; b. in the city of Parris in France; f. d.; in London 30 years.**
- Raphael Thoris, doctor of phisick; b. in Bal- lew in Flaunders; K. E.*
- John Emans, notary publicque; b. at St Kath- erine's near London, the sonne of John Emans, b. in Gelder; K. E.; his father a denizer before he was borne.*
- Mary Worlich, wife of Simon Worlich, esquier; b. at Brada in Brabant.*
- John Luce, merchaunt straunger; b. in Ant- werp, in the Dukedom of Brabunt; liveth in London under K. E.*
- Victor Chaunterell; b. in the city of Paris in Fraunce; K. G^t B.*
- Lewes Le Candele; b. at St Omer, under the A.; K. E.*
- John Van a Beel, merchant; b. in Norwich, but of Dutch parents.*
- Edward Le Bouere [Bouverie]; b. in Can- terbury, his parents straungers.†*

* See Introd., p. xxix.

† Ib. p. xxi.

- Nathaniell Mary,* *preacher to the Fr. congreg.*
in London; b. in Beaumont in Leister
Towne in Leicester; K. E.
- Simeon Ruyting; b. at Norwich (of strangers
his parents), *preacher to the Dth congreg.*; †
John King, *preacher to the Dth congreg.*; b.
in London of parents strangers.
- Charles Hugebert, *broker for merchantes*; b.
in Flaunders in the city of Gaunt.
- Jacob Trach, *gunner*; b. in Callen in Germany.
- Jacob Van Leisncl, *loking-glass maker*; b.
in the city of Antwerp, under the A.
- Luthar de Rewbay, *tuffetaffeta weaver*; b. at
Turnay, under the A.
- Nicolas Duskaine, *tuffetaffeta weaver*; b. neer
Lile, under the A.
- John Queunt, *tuffetaffeta weaver*; b. in Turnay,
under the A.
- Harman Bewchart, *diamond cutter*; b. in
Antwerpe at Brabunt.
- Angelo Barcaluso, *glassemaker*; b. in the city
of Venice, under the Duke.
- Anthony Waschoff, *tailor*; b. in the city of
Ruffe, near the Riuver of Ryne, in Germany,
under the State of the E.
- Barnarden, *glassemaker*; b. in the same
city of Venice, under the Duke.
- Frauncis Rosse, *glassemaker*; b. in Venice,
under the D.
- Frauncis Booteso, *glassemaker*; b. in the
same city of Venice, under the D.

[Dom. Jac. I., vol. 99, art. 22.]

SURR.—A view of all Strangers, as well howseholders as inmates and lodgers,
within the Parische of NEWINGTON and liberties thereof.‡

NEWINGTON.

Catherine Niss; b. in the Cuntry of Luckland;
now the wife of Richeard Gubbins, howseholder (*victualer*). She came an infant into
England, and knows not under whose
government she was borne. [K. Nijs.]

WALWORTH.—*Nul.*

BLACKMAN STREET.

Jacob Alburtt and William Tompson; b. in
the towne of Home, within the sovereignty

of the Prince of Oringe: lodgers in the
house,—Samuell Thomer and Benjamine
Thomer. [Mark of Wm Tompson.]
[Jacob Elbers.]

Sophere Raymen, *widdow and surrurgion*;
b. in Hartocumbus, under the Duke of
Brabaun; *chirurgion*. [Soffijya Rumon.]

KENT STREET.

Ellice Flawsonn; b. at Sconhaven, under the

* Nathaniel Marie was minister of the French Church in London from 1601 to 1605.

† He is not mentioned in Mr. Burn's list.

‡ In the following returns out of the City the parties have signed their names, and in many
cases the name has been Anglicised in the return.

Kinge of Denmarke; of poore and meane. Leasan Raymatt; b. at Utricke, under the condition; *a lettice maker.* States; *a pinn maker.* [Mark only.]
 [Elias Klawson.]

[Dom. Jac. I., vol. 99, No. 23.]

Note of the strangers dwelling within the Borough of SOUTHWARK, taken 16th of September, 1618, &c.

ST. SAVIOUR'S IN SOUTHWARKE.

Soverane Grape; b. in Aukin in High Dutch-land; *a sugarbaker;* hath dwelt in hors-head allye 3 years: and Marie his wife; b. under the Duke of Bronswicke, in High Germanye; they are poore folks.

[Mark of Marie.]

William Moleine, a Frenchman; b. at Bullen, under the French King; *a dier* by trade; of pore estate; dwelling in the Close, continuance there 24 years: also Maudlin his wife, a Frenchwoman; b. at Bullen aforesaid.

[Mark of Maudlin.]

Noe Bloome, a Wallon; b. at Hiden in the Lowe countries; came thence when a child; *a silkweaver* of pore estate; dwelling in the Close, of continuance there 15 years.

[Mark of Bloom.]

Mathewe Buens; b. in Harlam in Holland, under the States; *a silklier;* dwelling in the Close, of 14 years' continuance. John Creube, his servant; b. in Cullen in High Germanie.

[Matheus Buens.]

[Mark of Creube.]

Daniel Tiberkin; b. at Franckford in High

Germanye; *a dier;* dwelling in the Close, of 30 years' continuance. Peter Coege his son-in-lawe; b. at Liell in Flaunders, under the Archduke; *a dier;* of 14 years' continuance.

[Pierre Coge.]

Rowland Vancke; b. in Gromingerland, under the States of Holland; *a dier,* partner with M^r Tibberkin; 13 years' continuance.

Jacob Delene; b. in Wezell in Cleueland nere Holland, under the dominion of the Duke of Cleue; *servant* to M^r Tibberkin.

Nicholas Lowys; b. at Sherbuck in Normandie, under the French King; *servant* also to M^r Tibberkin.

[Mark of Lowys.]

Croft Castell alias Cassals; b. at Quillick, being a Dukedom nere Germany; *a silkweaver;* dwelling in Pepper Alley; 30 yeares continuance.

John James and Harman James, brothers and twinnes; b. in the Dukedom aforesaid; *servaunts* to the said Croft Castell.

[Kraft Kassels.]

[Herman Jacobs. Jan Jacobs.]

[Dom. Jac. I., vol. 99, art. 24.]

A note of all the Straungers, as well maisters as servantes, as also inmates and lodgers with devyded howses, in the Parish of St Thomas in Southwark, in the countye of Surry; the 17th of Sept^r, 1618.

ST. THOMAS SOUTHWARK.

STRANGERS MASTERS.

Marij de Smith; b. in Anwerp, under the convincke of the K. of Sp.; *semster*; of the D^{ch} congreg.

Bassill Benedictus; b. in Stratyn; of the Luther's congreg.; *taffafftie weaver*; a jornaman.

Hance Welder; b. in Jarmin in Land Salon, in Mirkerou; *mason*; a jornaman.

Hance Mitchsmith; in Jarmin b. in the Land of Salon in Mardin; *mason*; a covenant servant.

Andrews Washman; b. in Hie Jarmin, under the Prince of Bromesber; *imbrotherer*; a maister.

Jessee de Ford; b. at Mosey Henno, under K. of Sp.; *silckweaver*; a maister; of the Fr. congreg.

Marij Harris, *silckweaver's* wife; b. in Hie Jarmin; of the D^{ch} congreg.

[Hir mark.]

Richard Yernzin and John Yernzin, the 2 sonnes of Marij Harris; b. both in Amsterdam.

James Sherown and Collett Sherown his wife; he b. at Ever in Fraunce; *a come maker*; she b. in Fraunce, in Pubrevell; both of the Fr. congreg.

Nicholas Bellow and his wife; both b. at Wellington in Fraunce; a *silckwer*, (*sic*) and a maister; both pentioners to the Fr. congreg.

[Mark of Bellow.]

Michaell Lovell, a *silckweaver*, jornaman; both he and his wife b. at Wellington in Fraunce; both of the Fr. ch. [Mark of Lovell.]

John Dowdell, *silckweaver*, maister; b. in Dunkirke in Flaunders; of the D^{ch} congreg. [Mark of Dowdell.]

Andrian Medlor, and Ellin Medler his wife b. at Anger in Flaunders; a *silckweaver*; b. in Gittingbancke in Brabon, a *baker*; both of the D^{ch} ch. [Mark of Medler.]

Christofer Bushe, *silckweaver*, and jornaman; b. in Spere in the Paulgravess country; one of Luther's ch. [Mark of Bushe.]

John Fawse, *silckweaver*, and maister; b. in Shema; a Walloun of the Fr. congreg. [Mark of Fawse.]

Francis Ente; b. in Newkirke in Flaunders, under the K. of Sp.; of the D^{ch}. ch. a *silckweaver's* wife. [Mark of Ente.]

Francis Ente and Kathrin Ente; theis 2 children b. in Walton in Flaunders.

Tirre de la Heaye, *silckweaver*, a maister; b. at Turne under K. Hen. the viij.; of the Fr. congreg. [Mark of de la H.]

Nicholas de Pry, and Jane de Pry; both b. in St. Toman, under the K. of Sp.; a *silckweaver*, a maister, and shee a servant; hee of the D^{ch} and shee of the Fr. ch. [Nicolas du Preu.]

Hector Mante; b. in Fraunce; of the Fr. ch. and one of the East Indian's company Ann Manto his wife; b. in Turney in Flaunders under the K. of Sp.; *tuffaffyte weaver*; of the Fr. ch. [Ann Main.]

Steuen Toffin ; b. in Turney, a *tufftaffie weaver*, a servant.
 Nicholas Browne, *tufftaffie weaver*; b. in Turney ; of the Fr. ch.
 St. Toffin, and Nich. Brown; both *servants* to Hector Manto and his wyfe.
 Gilliam Dewys, and Barberey his wife; both b. in Anwarp; *silckweaver*, maister; both of the Fr. congreg.
 John Dewyse, yonger, *silckweaver*; b. in Anwarpe; of the Fr. congreg.
 John Steuenes; b. in Vanbrandanbridge, Ratigne; servante, and *jornaman* to Wm. Dewyse *silckweaver*; of the Fr. ch.
 William Tuson; Ameec soort onder S'h^t, un-

der the graue Morris; *silckweaver*, servant and *jornaman* to William Dewyse ; of the Fr. ch.

Joyce Lambartson, *silckweaver*; b. in Cytrick in Ammerforth, under the graue Morris; servant and *jorneman* to John Dewyse ; of the D^{ch} congreg. [Mark of Lambertson.] Garratt Vangleson; b. in Gillam, being Bushoprick under the Emperour; *jorneman* to John Dewyse, *silckweaver*; of the D^{ch} ch. [Mark of G. V.]

Charles de Man, and his wyfe Edie de Man ; b. at Bressill in Brabant; hee a *taylor*, and shee a D^{ch} *baker*; both of the D^{ch} ch.

[Dom. Jac. I., vol. 99, art. 42.]

Strangers resident in the Parishe of ST. GEORGE in SOUTHWARKE, 1618
 (18th of September.)

We finde dwellinge in the street side.—One Anthony Favell; b. in the city Arros; within the kingdome of Spaine, and dependes upon the soveraignetie and kingdome of England ; by trade a *haberdasher* of small wares, and of honest conversacion as wee conceive. [Anthoine Fauel.]

In the street side.—John Younge ; b. in the village called Ventoe in the country of Lalewe neere Flaunders, within the Kingdome of Sp. K. E. &c.; a *hempdresser*.

[Jan le Jeune.]

Lodgers in the said house : John Brewer; worketh *journiworke*; b. in Artwaiies, within the kingdom of Sp.; K. E. &c.; a *hempdresser*. [Mark of Brewers.]

Lodging in the same house : Martyn de Manne; b. in the cittie of Ameere, in the kingdom of Sp.; K. E. &c.; a *hempdresser*, and newe come. [Mark of de Manne.]

Lodging in the same house : James Masure ; b. in Lill, within the kingdome of Sp.; K. E. &c.; *hempdresser*, and newe come.

[Jacques Masure.]

In Maypole Alley.—In the house of Wm. Glover, one Anthony Nattoe (worketh with M^r Younge), *hempdresser*; b. at Monseninhewe within the Kingdome of Sp.; K. E. &c.; dwelt with his maister this 11 years.

[Mark of A. N.]

DEN. In the street side.—Peter Brocke, a *cutler*; b. at Berissland in Germany, under the Duke of Cleve; K. E., &c.; att this present in Bathe.

Lodging in his house.—John Brocke, his kinsman, of the same trade; b. at the place aforesaide; K. E. &c.; a *journiman* to his uncle. [Mark of J. B.]

Lodgeing in the house of Nicholas Downeing, victualler.—Emanuell Dolvero; b. at

- Brasill in America; *marchaunt*; K. E. &c.; late prisoner in the Kings Benche.
 [Manoel Doluer.]
- DEN. In the Mynte.—Hance Smithe, *cutter*; b. at Berissland in Germany, under the Duke of Cleve; K. E. &c.
- In the Mynte.—Cornelius Van de Hooffe, a *silkeweaver*; K. E. &c.
 [Corneles Van d'hof.]
- In the Mynte.—Arnold Meare; b. in Colan, under the E. of Germ.; *silkeweaver*; K. E.
 [Mark of A. M.]
- In Blackman streete.—John Isacrocke; b. at Titts within the Dukedom of Cleve; *leather dresser*; K. E. &c.
 [Jann Eissankraott.]
- In the same streete.—Abraham Van Gilder; b. at Antwerpe, within the province of the A. of Brabont; lodgeth in the house of Hugh Beeston, victualler; *silkeweaver*; K. E. &c. [Aabrhama Van Gheledoren.]
- In Longe Lane.—Gillam Fawkeneere; b. at Antwerpe, within the province of the A. of Brabont; dwelleth there; *pack-thread maker*; K. E. &c.
 [His mark.]

[Dom. Jac. I., vol. 99, fol. 43.]

Parish of ST. OLAVE'S SOUTHWARK, parsell of the ward of BRIDG WITHOUT; 1618.

- Skynners alley.—Andreece Hallicoate his servant Robt. Lawrence, a *tape wever*; b. in Raterdame; byne here vj yeers; a covenant servant. [Mark of R. L.] [In the margin “*He is an Englisman.*” i. e. Lawrence.]
- The street side.—Gyllyam Spease, *joiner*; b. in Gullicke, under the D. of Cleave: and Jannacay Yacopes; b. in Holland; here in England 13 years, and his wife 38 years; and one servant, Lewcks Alberts; b. in over Rissone in Freesland; in England 3 years: [Wilbert Spiers. Lucas Albert.]
- Church yard alley.—John Palmer, *joyner*; b. in Anwarpe in Brabant; heere xvij yeres. [John Palmer.]
- Walnut tree lane.—Nychols Dorrom, *joyner*; b. in Sen Vallery, under K. F.; in England 12 yeres. [Nicollas Doron.]
- In Smythe's Alley.—Marry Algood, lodging at Henry Allen's, a *thrid man*; b. in the Lowe countrys, under the A.; a very old woman; here 44 yeres.
- John Grewell, *joyner*; b. in Valkenborowe, under the A.; in England 40 yeres; free den. [John Gruwell.]
- In Glewe alley.—Hance Lobengstowe, *joyner*; b. in Hie Jarmanie; here 11 yeres.
- Mary Deflour, the wyfe of Sammewell Tutlamonday, *shewemaker*; b. in Vallenssen in Artoys, under the A.; in England 30 yeres. [Mark of M. D.]
- [In margin, “*Her husband is an Englishman.*”]
- John Dewssert, *silkeweaver*; b. in Tanterbery. Perener Norman, the wyfe of Ezias Pontey, *silkeweaver*; b. in S^t Mallers, under K. F.; here 36 yeres. [Mark of P. N.]
- John Flypoe, *silkeweaver*; b. in ——
- Arnould Nycholas, *silkeweaver*; b. in Assey in Jarmaney; in England 4 yeres: and Jayne his wyfe; b. in Tornney; here 50 yeres.
- INMATT. Jacklen Lenney; b. in Tornney; here 30 yeres. Aret Colnes, her inmat.

- Anthony Orssine, taffety weaver;** b. in Valensyan in Hermigod; here 25 yeres in England. [Anthonne Arsin.]
- Allerd Linsell, taffety weaver;** b. in Turnney in Flandres; and his wyfe; here 31 yeres. [Alar de Lins.]
- INMATT.** Adrian Ostome, silk weaver; b. in Turnney; in England 15 yeres.
- Gyllyam Bush, taffety weaver; b. in Untrick, a bishopricke nere Holland; here 20 yeres. [Willem Bosch.]
- John Wylland, joynner; b. in Gullick in Flanders, under the A.: and Mary his wyfe; b. in Flanders; here 40 yeres. [Mark of wife.]
- Peter Papper, browyne backr; b. in Tornney, under the A.; in England 15 yeres: and Margrett his wyfe; b. in Flaunders; here 40 yeres. [Mark of P. P.]
- John Decoster, thred twister; b. in Gault, under the A.; 33 yeres here. Mary his wife; b. in Brissells in Brabant; heer 35 yeres. [Jan de Coster.]
- John Tewbee, silke wever; b. in Rysell in Flanders; in England 14 yeres. [John Tieubau.]
- Dannell Syx, skolemaster; b. in Anwarp; here 22 yeres. [Daniel Six.]
- Jarmayne Demollen, a taffetey wever; b. in Tornney; in England 32 yeres. [Mark of J. D.]
- John Casshewe, a taffety wever; b. at Norewitch.
- Joyes Vandale, silke wynder; b. in Owen Orden in Flanders; here 43 years. [Mark of J. V.]
- John Boskyne, silke wever; b. in Gant; here 30 yeres.
- Addom Bowkone, joynner; b. in Cleve land in Gullick; here 45 yeres: and Margrett his wyfe; b. in Owenner in Flanders; here 50 yeres. [His mark.]
- Issacke Come, by trade a ——; b. in ——
- Gyllyam Magewe, taffety wever; b. in Turnney; here 16 yeres.
- Abraham Bloyer, taffety wever; b. in Antwerp; here 30 yeres: and Hester his wyfe; b. in Antwerp; here 30 yeres. [Abraham Bloiart.]
- Theoder Bryll; b. in Jarmeney, under the Palsgrave; a dyer; here 17 yeres. [Theodore Breull.]
- John Wattyne, taffety wever; b. in Tornney; in England 18 yeres. Peren Bowen his wyfe; b. in Tornney; here 14 yeres: and Madlyne his mother, b. there also. [Jan de Watines.]
- Mary Le mare, French skolmistress; b. in Antwerp; here 40 yeres. [Marie le Maire.]
- Petter Clocke; b. in Turnney; in England 4 yeres: and his wyfe, taffety wever: 2 children borne in Tornney. [His mark.]
- Katherine Deflem, silkwyneder; b. in Valenchia; 30 yeres here. Jayne Flypoe; b. in Flanders; here 30 yeres. Arogon Coccobet; b. in Tornney; here 8 yeres. [Marks of Jane and Arrogon.]
- Ennor Dowrey, silke wever; b. by Turney; here 8½ yeres: and Barbrey his wyfe, b. in Anett in the Low Countreys; here 6 yeres. [Euerar Dure.]
- Katherine Lewbrick, spinster; b. in the land fangulick; 55 yeres in England. [Her mark.]
- The street syd. — Bartholomew Powell, joynner; b. in the land fan Gulycke; heer 45 years: and Ellen his wyfe; b. under the governmt of the lande of lucke; heer 45 years. [Bartholomeus Pauwell.]
- Godfree Cloyss, gonne smyth; b. in Swole, beyond Amsterdam; here 50 years. [Godfre Clos.]
- In Tenter Alley.—Anness Deger, wyddow; ——

- b. in Tornney in Flandars ; here 50 yeres ;
a French skolmistres. [Her marke.]
- Barnnerd Jonsone, *shewmaker*; b. in —
- John Golver, *silk dyer*; b. in Lence in Artoyse; here xvij. yeres : and Mary his wyfe, b. here. [Jean Galuer.]
- John Gardner, *joynner*; b. in Norwiche; of the Fr. congreg.
- Nychols Wattine, *silkwever*; b. in Turnney : and Judeth his wyfe ; b. there tow ; here vij. yeres ; one of the children b. there alsoe.
- Dannell Magewe, *taffatey weaver*; b. in Turnney; here 9 yeres : and Margrett his wyfe, b. in Turnney alsoe.
- [Daniel Megieu.]
- Ellisbeth Demollen, *wyddow* ; *sylkwynder* ; b. in Barckshire.
- In the Mays.—Thomas Tiboles, *smyth* ; b. in Brabant; in England 17 yeres.
- [His mark.]
- Jasper Gabery, *silk wynder* ; b. in Turnney : and Ellen his wyfe ; b. in the wayte ; two children b. in Holland ; in England 4 monthes. [Gaspar Gabry.]
- Martyne Pollen, *dyer* ; b. in a towne called the Waye, nere unto Turnney, under the A. [Martin Poulain.]
- John Connell, *wool comer* ; b. in Moutt ; and Mary his wyfe, b. there to ; here 3 yeres. [His mark.]
- Petter Dussant, *gardner* ; b. in Newcarcke in Flanders ; here 36 yeres : and Kathairn his wyfe ; b. in Antwerp. [His mark.]
- Dannell Vampey, *silkwever* ; b. in Antwerp, under the A.; here 36 yeres ; and Mary his wife, b. in Antwerp. [His mark.]
- Stephen Egbritt, *silkwever* ; b. in Embdone in Jarmanie; heer 15 yeres. [His mark.]
- Cornnellis Van Hale, *silk wever* ; b. in Valence; in England 10 years.
- Petter Vannetle, *silk wever* ; b. in Accon in Jarmanie ; heer 14 yeers : and Susan his wife; b. in Antwerp ; here 33 yerea.
- Jannekyn Batland; b. in Bridge in Flauders ; heer 36 yeers. [Their marks.]
- Petter Pettersone ; b. in Antwerp; here 20 yeres, *taffety weaver* ; and Mary his wyfe ; b. in Gullicke ; here 24 yeres.
- [Peeter Peeters.]
- Hey Deane, *a dyer* ; b. in Hie Jarmanie; here 4 years : Wyddylynay, his wyfe ; b. in Fenlon in Gelderland. [His mark.]
- Edward Wayborne, *dyer* ; b. in Gruning in Freesland; heer 15 years ; and his wyfe ; b. in Antwearp, under the A.; here 7 yeres. [His mark.]
- Thobyas Jonsone, his wyfe Jossynkyne, *dyer* ; b. in Ruflay, in Flanders; here 20 yeres.
- DEN. Nychols Ryce, *a joynner*, but nowe he is a *stiller of Aquæ vittæ* ; b. in Berry, under the D. of Clefe ; heer 60 years.
- [His mark.]
- DEN. Petter Vass, *lether dresser* ; b. in Segerowe, under the D. of Clefe ; here 27 years. [Peter Vaerst.]
- Jossyas Ost, *tape wever* ; b. in Gantt, under the A. : Synchae his wyfe; b. in Harlbey, under the A.; heer in England 36 years.
- [Jos. Hoste.]
- Larence Hendricke, *silke wever* ; b. in the land fan gullicke ; in England 20 yeres : and Wm. Sings, a boy ; b. in gullicke in Hie Dutchland. [Lawrenc Hendrick.]
- James Sparren, *silkwever* ; b. in the land fan lewcke; here 19 yeers : and Joan his wyfe ; b. in Brabant ; here 42 yeres.
- [Their marks.]
- Wm. Snellinge, Mary his wyfe ; b. in Swanover in Holland ; in England one yere.
- Alexsander Clement, *one of the Dutch poast* ; b. in — ; he is nowe in the lowe contrey.
- Petter Van Mere, *tape wever* ; b. in the land fan gulicke ; in England 11 yeres.
- [His mark.]
- John Roogoss, *gallie pott maker* ; b. in Midl-

- borowe; here 2 years; one child b. there to Madleyn, wife of the said John.
 [Their marks.]
- Nycholls Dewtoe, *silke wever*; b. in Parys; heer 8 years. [His mark.]
- Chrystyan Lowest; b. in Dellett in Holland; *gallie pott maker*; 5 weeks heere.
- Hey Jonsone; b. in Dellet; heer $\frac{1}{2}$ a year.
 [Sta Rel Arnen Jansen.]
- Arnold Allers, *lether dresser*; b. in land fan gulick, under the A. of Cleeve; here 17 years; and Janette Bergen, *a hird servant*; b. there to; here 4 years.
 [Ar^t Aulers.]
- Gossone Smyth, *a shew maker*, but nowe *a bowe string maker*; b. in Sithart, under the D. of Cleeve; in England 50 yeres.
 [His mark.]
- James Bollen, *a dyer*; b. in Darnnickle, under the A.; here 16 years: and Jayne his wyfe; b. in Hye Jarmany; heer 30 yeers. James Dellahaye, b. in Lyle in Flanders; here 3 yeres.
 [Jaques Bollen.]
- [Jaques Hes.]
- John Harman, *lining wever*; b. in Brill in Holland; in England 16 years.
- Jacob Huefman, *silkwever*; b. in Gelderland; here 20 yeres.
- Watters, wyddow, *a drye nurse*; b. in Hollond; in England 25 years.
 [Her mark.]
- Roger Addoney, *aquevetty-stiller*; b. in the land Van gulick; in England 50 yeres.
 [His mark.]
- Anthony Morell; b. in Bylloy nere Artoyse; heer $1\frac{1}{2}$ yeres; *a cooper*. [His mark.]
- Petter Petterson, *ares weaver*; b. in Flanders; here 30 yeres: and Annes his wyfe; b. in Brabant in Antwerp. [Her mark.]
- Margrett, the wyfe of William Cooke; *silkwever*; b. in Tornney in Flaunders; heer 20 years. [Her mark.]
- Warsow Bare, *taffety wever*; b. in Tornney in Flanders, and his wife there to; heer 5 yeres; and Symond Demollen, and Anes his wyfe; b. in Tornney; here 5 yeres.
 [Mark of Bar's wyfe.]
- Both in one house. Jullyan Decane, *dyer*; b. in Tornney in Flanders; here 50 yeres.
 [Julian Du quesne.]
- Nyches Demollen, *silk wever*; b. in Turnney in Flaunders; here almost one yere; and Julian Sanyber, his wyfe; b. there to.
 [His mark.]
- Samewell Vinsent, *dyer*; b. in London. He hath a servant, Jame Decane, b. in Calles in France; in England 2 yeres.
 [Jacque du Quesne.]
- Petter Leppeper, *dyer*; b. in Aumanters in Flaunders, under the governmt. of the Cont Egmont; in England 15 yeres.
 [Peter le pipre.]
- David Hartimman, *dyer*; b. in Bronswycke, in Jarmany; here 12 yeres.
 [Davidt Herman.]
- Hendricke Harttieman, *a copper*; b. in Bronswycke, in Jarmany; here 8 yeres.
 [Henydr. Hartiman.]
- Edward Tree, *a shewemaker*; doth kepe a victuling house; b. at Weeke nere Untrick in Holland; in England 38 yeres.
 [His mark.]
- James Marshall; b. in England; by trade *a vallewer maker*. He hath a servant, his name is Hanc Bolce; b. in Hambrowe, under the State of the King of Denmarke; in England 2 yeres.
 [His mark.]
- Chrystyan Wyhelhames, *galley pott maker*, and *aquevitay stiller*; b. in Fallgraf land; and his wyfe, and Mary Miller, his wyfes sister; both b. in Daventry in gelderland; the one heer 26 years, and her sister 10.
 [Christian Welselm.]
 [Marija Moliner.]

- Petter Jonsone; b. in Delph; here 5 weekes.
[His mark.]
- Harman Jespers, *joynner*; lodged at Thomas
Ledams; b. at West Falau, under the
- Earldoume of Bourton; hier 11 years.
[His marke.]
- Cloyddios Symonds, *silk-dyer*; b. in Paryes
in Fraunce; in England 12 years.
[Claudius Symons.]

LIBERTIE OF THE CLINCK.*

- Nicholas Clossen, *looking-glass maker*; b.
at Amsterdam, under his Exelencty; fre-
quenteth the parish ch. of St Saviours in
Southwark, and doth comonly keep 4 ser-
vants, Englishmen. [His mark.]
- John de frees, *tuftaffety weaver*; b. in the
city of Myhell in Brabant, under Duke
Albertus; of the D^{ch} ch.; his dwelling in
Rochester House, wherof M^r Fynch is
landlord. [Jan de Vries.]
- Peter Barnar, *professor of Phisick*; dwell-
ing in Rochester house; b. in Germany;
of the D^{ch} ch.
- Peter Fox, *basket maker*; b. in Sneak in
West Freezland, under Prince Morris; of
the D^{ch} ch.; 50 yeers in England, æt. 78
years. [His mark.]
- Christofer Hayninges, *basket maker*; b. at
Applingdam in Freezland, under Prince
Morris; of the D^{ch} ch.; æt. 21; and worketh
nere Maidē Lane, under Henry Adrianson
of Eastcheap in London. [Mark.]
- Peter Maule, *basket maker*; b. at Arcklus, in
Gelderland, under Prince Morris; of the
D^{ch} ch. and æt. 42; in England 22 yeres.
[Peter Moll.]
- Peter Wamus, *basket maker*; b. at Anwarpe,
under Duke Albertus; of the D^{ch} ch.;
worketh under Mr. Wheatley, dwelling in
Eastcheap. [Pieter Wamuse.]
- Leif Highway, *basketmaker*; b. neare Gaunt,
- under the A.; of 3 years' being in the
Liberty; of the D^{ch} ch.; dwelleth in Rose
Alley, M^r Edw. Hatton being his landlord.
[His mark.]
- Peter Walloone, *basketmaker*; æt. 20; b. in
Dort in Holland under Prince Morrice; of
the D^{ch} ch.; worketh in Mosses Alley,
under Mr. Paxton of Breadstreet in Lon-
don. [His mark.]
- John Frances, æt. 26; b. at Harlam in Hol-
land, under Prince Morris; of the D^{ch} ch.;
a tape weaver; worketh with the widow
Revell, nere the Banckside.
[Jan Fransee.]
- Peter Mecup; b. in Ostend in Flaunders,
under Grave Morris; in England about
xv years; of the D^{ch} ch.; *a bricklayer*.
[His mark.]
- Bartholomew Glasse, æt. 22; b. at Sigit in
Saxony, under the Duke of Saxon; *a joyner*;
of the D^{ch} ch.; worketh at Richard Wat-
ford on the Banckside. [His mark.]
- Nicholas Flwyn, æt. 26 years; b. at Anwerp;
married to a woman, b. under Duke Al-
bertus; *a carpenter*; of the D^{ch} ch. and
worketh at Mr. Watford.
[Niklaes Flouwyn.]
- Garatt Haragodes, *a basketmaker*; com-
minge from Gisborne, under the K. of Sp.;
of the D^{ch} ch.; here 7 yeres.
[Gheeraert Heerregodes.]

* S.P.O. Dom. vol. 99, art. 44.

PARISH GARDEN.^a

Vincentius Sajon, brugensis Flandriæ, nunc temporis sub dominio Archidusii Austræ, et a Senatu Londinensi admissus ensarius in bursa Londinensi.

Vincentius Sajon.

Item, there is one Mr. Syon, a dutchman, that hath taken a house and a gardene

plot in this liberty of Parish Garden, and ther dwelleth, and we have caused hym to certifie with his owne hand wher he wase born, and of condition and profession he is of, as appeareth her above written, and other straunger we have none inhabiting amongst us.

Strangers within the Parish of St. MARIE MAGDALENS IN BARMONDSEY,^b as well
householders as servants, 18th September, 1618.

Judith Rutter, *woolkommer*, her servantes :—

woolkommer. John Crackeno, a wallon ; b. in Bequoy,
under the A. ; [His mark.]
Lowe Luddow, a wallon ; b. under the
A. ; his cheefe abode in the city of Can-
terburie in Kent ; [Louij Ledou.]
Peter Peatine, a wallon, under the A. ; his
cheefe abode in the city of Norwich.
[His mark.]

Jacob Summers, *silkweaver*, his servants :—
Stephen Smith } b. in Antwerpe,
Mathew Smith } under the A.
[Their marks.]

HOUSEHOLDERS.

Antony Hanser, or Johnson, b. in Andwerpe,
under the A. ; a *blacksmith*.
[His mark.]

Jaques de Cro, a wallon ; b. in Torney, un-
der the A. ; a *stiffe wever*.
[His mark.]

Phillip Loton; a wallon, under the A.; *silke-
weaver*. [His mark.]

Cornelis Tice ; b. in Dunhage in Holland,
under the States; a *tayler*.
[His mark.]

John Macko; b. in Valençon in Hartois,
under the A.; *hempdresser*.

[John Manko.]

John Johnson ; b. in Clanfathermarke in
Cleueland, under the D. of Cleeue. .

[Jansen Vandrusem.]

Laurence Trousell; b. in Mastrick in Bra-
abant, under the A. [His mark.]

John Hardwyn ; b. in Meayn in Flanders,
under the A. [Jan Herdweyen.]

Cornelis Beard ; b. in Ardoy in Flanders,
under the A. [Cornelis Baert.]

Peter Kempe ; b. in Andwerpe, under the
A.; *hempdresser*. [Peter Kempe.]

John Huke ; b. at Leyden in Holland, un-
der Graue Maurice; *silkweaver*.

[Jaen Houch.]

James de Greaté; b. in Colyne, under Bi-
shopp of Colyn ; *silkweaver*.

[Jaques le Grand.]

James de Groate, his *servants* :—

Michael Voydters ; b. in Julia or Gulick,
under the Duke of Julia. [His mark.]

Jacob Kittelhouse ; b. in Julia, or Gulick,
under the said sovereignty. [His mark.]

^a S.P.O. Dom. vol. 99, No. 45.

^b Ib. No. 46.

- John Hendrick; b. in Colyne, under the Bishopp of Colyne, *silkeweavers*. Peter Trockter; b. in Denmarke, under the K. of Denmarke; *silkweaver*.
 [His mark.]
- Vincent Barnard; b. in Lorraine in Fraunce, under the D. of Lorraine; *silkeweaver*.
 [Vincent Bernard]
- His servants* :—
- Hendricke Slideron; b. in Julia or Gulick, under the D. of Julia; *silkeweaver*.
 [Hinderick Sleytrieme.]
- Cornelis George; b. in Julia or Gulick, under the D. of J.; householder.
 [Cornelis Jorrs.]
- Peeter Rubbius; b. in Holland in Harlame, under the S.; *silkweaver*.
 [Pieter Rubbeis.]

STRANGERS IN LAMBEHITH.*

- M^r Hans Livius, *innholder*; b. at Luarden in West Fresland, under the S.; nowe absent in the Lowe Countries.
- Nicholas Hendricke, a marryed man, *servant* to M^r Hans Livius; b. in Brabant, under the A.; he is now beyond the seas.
- Phillipp Phillippe, a marryed man, *servant* to M^r Livius; b. in West Fresland, in the towne of Harlingan, under the S.; his wife and children are beyond the seas.
- Garliffe Livaus, single man; b. in Luarden, in West fresland, under the S.
 [Gerlet Livaus.]
- Garret Van Hee, *gardiner*; b. at Gaunt, under the A.; f. d.
- Cloade Gillett, *glassmaker*; b. in Highe Burghondie; K. F.
 [His mark.]
- S^r Nowell Caron, *Lord ambassador* for the States of the United Provinces, inhabitinge with his familie within this parische.

* S.P.O. Dom. vol. 99, No. 47.

INDEX.

Abassa, 88	Amail, 54	Arch, 63	Aumosnier, 37.
Abeels, xi.	Ambassadors, 66, 99	Archduke, 60 <i>et seq.</i>	Aunees, 15
Aboipomes, 85	Ambroos, 15	Archer, 64	Aure, 48
Abraham, 48	Ameere, Spain, 92	Arcklus, 97	Aurelius, 70
Acare, 74	Amelot, 54	Ardesoif, 48	Auriol, xxiii. 39, 57
Acart, 7, 8	Amiens, 67, 82, 86	Arisort, 69	Austria, Prince of, 78 <i>et seq.</i>
Accart, 16	Amhurst, xxii.	Arklandes, 77	Aveline, 41
Acte, 73	Amonet, 33	Arlandy, 48	Avicean, 42
Addoney, 96	Amsterdam, xii. 65. <i>et seq.</i>	Armand, 37, 57	Avranches, xxx.
Adony, 75	Ancon, xii.	Arms, Coll. of MSS. xi. <i>et seq.</i>	Ayland, 57
Adrianson, 12, 97	Anderbury, 76	Arnanes, 13	Ayrault, 41
Advocate, 13	Andreau, 43	Arnaud, 48	Azire, 39
Aequa, 36	Andrew, 45	Arnaudin, 43	
Agar, xxiv. 63	Andrewes, 20	Arnauld, 42	Babraham, xxix.
Agar Town, xxiv.	Angelier, 31	Arneham, 65	Bacle, 8
Aker, 83	Angell, 22	Arnolde, 61	Bacuse or Basure, 66
Alart, 31	Anger, 91	Arras, xxiv, 80, 83	Badenhop, 42
Albert, 42, 43	Angibant, 33	Arras Workers, v. 83, 96	Badiffe des Romanes, 43
Albertini, xxii.	Anglais, 62	Arricus, 61	Badrel, 49
Alberts, 93	Anion, 79	Arros, Spain, 92	Bagrant, 18
Albertus, Archduke, 65, 71	Aniowe, 80	Arthois, 79	Bailhou, 49
Alburtt, 89	Anjou, xxvi.	Artois, 12, 85	Baillé, 54
Albus, 20	Ankersmiths, v.	Artois, Prince of, 80	Baillergeau, 48
Aldenborough, Earl of, 76	Annezon, 15	Artson, 76	Bailly, 42
Aldgate Ward, 60	Annezonn, 16	Arundell, 65	Baize, duty on, vii.
Aldersgate Ward, 60	Ansoll, 43	Ascaller, 73	Bakers, v. 10, 19—24, 64, <i>et seq.</i>
Algood, 93	Anthony, 81, 84	Ashwell, 78	Balaine, 8
Allaize, 48	Antiquaries Soc. of, Treas. xxviii.	Ashwheeler, 84	Balden, 20
Allard, 19	Anton, 19	Askew, 75	Balder, 19
Allawnie, 82	Antwerp, xii. xiii. xv. xvi. 60 <i>et seq.</i>	Assaily, 48	Ballew, 88
Allers [Aulers] 96	Apothecaries, v. 13, 32, 73 <i>et seq.</i>	Asselin, 43, 48, 54	Ballien, 68
Allhallowes Berking, 3	Apothecary to Ch. II. xxvi.	Assey, 93	Balse, 2, 4
Allhallowes the Great, 3	Appert, 20	Auber, 78	Bandaert, 81
Allix, 48	Applingdam, 97	Aubertin, xxiii. 48	Bank-side, 97
Allmaney, 67	Apprentices, v. ix.	Audart, 57	Bannister, 83
Allmond, 67	Aqua vite distiller, 18, 21, 26, 95, 96	Audebert, 57	Banquier, 54
Allote, 54, 57	Arbunot, 48	Augier, 43	Ban Street, 27
Allwin, 77		Augsburgh, 73	Banstead, xxiii.
Alman, 67		Augusta, 73	Baptist, 78
Alyard, 21		Auill, 72	
		Aukin, 90	

- Baptiste, 33
 Barachin, 54
 Barailleau, 42
 Baral, 9
 Barathin, 49
 Barbara, 80
 Barbat, 36, 54
 Barbaud, 37
 Barber-Surgeon, 21
 Barberie, 48
 Barbier, 43
 Barbot, 41, 49
 Barcaluso, 89
 Bare, 96
 Barel, 9
 Bargan horogn, 86
 Barganophane, 85
 Barganopson, 75
 Bargin, 81
 Bargier, 78
 Barill, 39
 Barlamache, xi.
 Barnar, 97
 Barnard, 99
 Barnarden, 89
 Barne, Duke of, 75
 Barnes, 5
 Baron, 27
 Barquenon, 54
 Barquois, 8
 Barron, 43
 Barroys, 70
 Bart, 15
 Bartleny, 67
 Barton, 18
 Bartram, 72
 Barty, 67, 73
 Barwick, 84
 Bas-Amsterdam, 82
 Basket-makers, vi.
 12—17, 97
 Basmenil, 49
 Bassano, xii.
 Basset, 16
 Basure, 8
 Batchelier, 34
 Bath, 92
 Batland, 95
 Baudit, 33
 Baudouin, 43
 Baudry, 10, 31
 Bay and Saye Measurer, 20
 Bay and Saye maker, 17, 25, 26
- Bay and Saye weaver,
 25
 Bay and Saye trade, xi.
 xxi. xxxi. n.
 Bayarde, 63
 Bayne, 23
 Beake, xxi.
 Beard, 7, 61
 Beard [Baert], 98
 Beaton, 66
 Beauer, 82
 Beaufills, 49
 Beaumont, 49
 Beaumont, 89
 Beaushaw, 78
 Beauson, 63
 Beaumeps, 28
 Beauvertry, 68
 Beauvor, xxviii.
 Beck, 64
 Becke, 21
 Beceu, 10
 Beds, xxviii.
 Bee, xii.
 Beeckman, 11
 Beene, 24
 Beerten, 16
 Beeston, 93
 Behagle, 15
 Beilles, 2
 Belengien, 8
 Bellanger, 49
 Belle, 80
 Belin, 48
 Bellet, 54
 Bellin, 43
 Bellmy, 66
 Bellow, 91
 Belueth, 83
 Bence, 83, 84
 Bendaert, 15
 Benden, 74
 Benedictus, 91
 Benet, 54
 Benne, 25
 Benno, 19
 Benns, 16
 Benoit, 43, 54
 Bequoy, 98
 Berchere, 42
 Bergen, 96
 Berie, 54
 Beriasland, 92, 93
 Bermonsey, viii.
 98
- Bernard, 33, 34, 35,
 43, 49
 Bernardeau, 49
 Berne, 20
 Bernon, 54
 Bernou, 43, 49
 Berny, 32
 Berstrete and Car-
 rowe Ward, 18
 Bert, 76
 Berthe, 8
 Bertram, 39
 Berville, 13
 Berville, 13
 Besener, 78
 Bessly, 43
 Best, xiii. 80
 Beth, 8
 Betram, 71
 Betrand, 57
 Beuzeville, xxx.
 Beuzze, 17
 Bewchart, 89
 Bibal, 49
 Bibara, 41
 Bidley, 42
 Bignell, 79
 Biguet, 9
 Billiard, 69
 Billingsgate Ward,
 63
 Billon, 49
 Billovart, 40
 Billyard, 13
 Binet, 49
 Binquemand, 49
 Bishopsgate Ward, 66
 Bisett, 62
 Bisson, 17
 Blackall, 33
 Blackelles, 74
 Blackfriars, 3, 88
 Black-horse Alley, 79
 Blackman St. 93
 Blacksmiths, v. 69, 85,
 98
 Blackter, 24
 Blancart, 49
 Blanchart, 70
 Blanck, 88
 Blanckau, 74
 Blankaert, 15
 Bleachers of Linen,
 vii. n.
 Blois, 78, 79
- Blome, xii. 1
 Blondeau, 9, 10
 Blondell, 13, 49
 Blondet, 31
 Bloome, 90
 Bloomer, 64
 Blor, 21
 Bloyer [Bloiaert], 94
 Boccaert, 15, 16
 Bocheljoen, 16
 Bocheljohn, 16
 Bock, 19
 Bocquet, 49
 Boerave, 16
 Boetrin, 54
 Bogart, 8
 Bohemia, Picardy, 82
 Boiron, 31
 Boisseaux, 43
 Bolce, 96
 Boldin, 21
 Bolle, 64
 Bollen, 96
 Bolles, Sir George, 60
 Bolloina, 63
 Bologna, 69
 Bolt, 73
 Bomersye, 1
 Bone, 2
 Bone-lacemakers, 14,
 26
 Bonglefliur, 70
 Bongrand, 57
 Bonhereau, 43
 Bonhomme, xix.
 Bonne, 86
 Bonnell, 72, 84
 Bonner, 19, 83
 Bonneval, 54
 Bonvenut, 73
 Bonvers, 67
 Boddy, 19
 Booteso, 89
 Borderie, 43
 Borgen, 77
 Borse, 68
 Borthau, 43
 Bossanquet, xxiv. 49
 Bosch, 57
 Boskyne, 94
 Boequain, 43
 Bossard, 15
 Boston, xi.
 Bothren, 77
 Boucher, 41

Bouchet, 30, 31, 33	Bradoth, 88	Bruges, xiii. 61, <i>et seq.</i>	Bussiere, 57
Bouquet, 31	Brand, 75	Bruinge, 68	Bustin, 49
Bouedeschesne, 49	Brande, 1	Brukman, 80	Butcher, 13
Boudin, 31	Brandenborough, 77	Brunneau, 41, 42	Butel, 43
Boudinot, 41	Brandenburg, Duke of, 79	Brunee, 15, 16	Butt[olph's] without Algat, 3
Bouer, 70, 88	Brandt, xii.	Brunet, 54	Button-maker, v. 13, 74, 79, <i>et seq.</i>
Boufort, 43	Brasier, 13, 20	Brunswick, 96	Byles, XXX.
Bougrioux, 40	Brass-lock makers, v.	Bruquier, 49	Bylloy, 96
Boulanger, 48, 54	Bratelier, 43	Brusseau, 49	Bynett, 14
Boulenger, 8	Braymer, 62	Brussels, xiv. 61, <i>et seq.</i>	
Boullen, 9	Braziers, v.	Bruton, Somers, xxxii.	
Boulogne, 90	Brazil, 92	Bryan's Dictionary of Painters, xxv. n.	
Boulton, 6	Bread Street, 97	Bryll [Breull], 94	
Bounel, 57	Brecon, xiii.	Bubbe, 16	Cabbilio, 83
Bounin, 48	Breda, 58, 88	Buck, 5, 75	Cabile, 58
Bouniot, 49	Breme, 86	Bucklowe, 32	Cacheur, 8
Bouquet, 31	Bremen, 61	Budry, 23	Cadet, 39
Bourdet, 43, 49	Bremias, 3	Buens, 90	Cadroy, 58
Bourdon, 54	Breon, 48	Bull, 64	Caen, xxi. xxvii. *
Bureau, 36, 43	Brevet, 54, 57	Bull's Cross, xxviii.	Caillabœnt, 39
Bourges, 41	Brewers, v. x. xiv. 13, 25, 26, 61, 74, 92	Bulteel, xii.	Caillard, 43
Bourru, 31	Brian, 43	Bultel, 7	Caillet, 15
Burryäü, 43	Brianceau, 43	Bultell, 73	Cailone, 39
Bourton, Earldom of, 97	Bricklayer, 97	Bumery, 67	Calais, xxviii., 28, 69, <i>et seq.</i>
Boury, 72	Bridge Within Ward 65	Bunnell, 21	Calfe, 17, 71
Bousac, 49	Bridon, 31	Bunte, 16	Callicar, 62
Bousey, 68	Briebant, 13	Buor, 43	Calline, Bishop of, 75
Bousac, 43	Brien, 87	Burbeck, 63	Calliman, 21
Boussi, 36	Brigault, 41	Burchange, 77	Calloone, 88
Bouteiller, 57	Briggs, 80	Burd, 69	Calmela, 49
Bouverie, xxi. 8, 88	Brill, 17	Bureau, 48	Camberges, 72
Bovin, 40	Brion, 57	Burgar, 20	Cambien, 8
Bowdree, 19	Brison, 86	Burgoie, 22	Cambier, 16
Bowdry, 66	Brisseuille, 8	Burgoine, 83	Cambray, 72, 82, 85
Bower, 79	Brittan, 67	Burgony, 61	Cambreen, 84
Bowers, 82	Broad silk-weaver, 72	Burges, 62	Camby, 21
Bowkone, 94	Broad Street Ward, 65	Burgrave, 16	Camp, 74
Bowman, 26	Brocart, 8	Burius, 76	Campher, 71
Bowntoun, 6	Brock, 3	Burke's Landed Gen- try, xxii. n. xxiv. n. xxx.	Campion, 21
Boxell, 16	Broke, 2, 92	Burlemachi, 65	Candle-maker, 7, 73
Boxmakers, v. 72	Broeders, 16	Burn, J. S. Hist. of Prot. Refugees, iv. xi. xxi. n. xxix. n. 71 n., 89 n.	Candlewick Street Ward, 71
Boy, 21, 78	Broker, 20, 21	Burtel, 43	Canez, 8
Boyd, 48	Broker for Jewels, 64	Bush, 81	Cannmor, 86
Boye, 48	Brokers for Merchants, v. x. 63, <i>et seq.</i>	Bush [Bosch], 94	Canterbury, iii. xi. xvi. xxi. xxiv. xxviii. xxx. 7, 66, <i>et seq.</i>
Boyard, 31	Brome, 13	Bushe, 91	Canterbury, Archbi- shop of, xix.
Boytoult, 49	Brooke, 19, 30	Bushe, 79	Capell, 61
Brabant, xv. 19, 62, <i>et seq.</i>	Brookeman, 62	Buske, 20	Cappell, 62
Brabant King-at- Arms, xxi.	Brouart, 43	Buskyn, 21	Cappon, 8
Braborne, 64, <i>et seq.</i>	Browne, 92	Busserau, 43	Carbone, xxi.
Braddo, 61	Bruce, J. Cal. S.P.O. xxxii. n.		
Bradford, 27			

Cardes, 40	Chabosan, 55	Chivot, 43	Cokele, 23
Card-maker, 25	Chabot, 49	Chotard, 39	Colchester, iii. x. xxx.
Cardon, 7	Chabrol, 55	Chouard, 49	xxxii. n., 25, 69, et seq.
Carentine, 78	Chaignean, 44	Christien, 49	Cole, 81
Carion, 82	Chaillé, 36	Churchyard Alley,	Coleman Street, xxiv.
Carlett, 78	Chair-maker, 19, 20	93	xxviii. 72
Carmow, 85	Chalopin, 44	Ciampanti, xxi.	Colgate Ward, 22
Carnex, 37	Chamberlaine, xii.	Cinque Ports, iii. xi.	Collant, 11
Caron, 9, 49; Sir Nowell, 99	Chamberlein, 67	Cypress weaver, 82	Colle, 20
Carpenter, 14, 97	Chambers, 76	Claes, 16	Colleawe, 25
Carpreau, 86	Champante, xxi.	Claesson, 15	Collen, 39
Carraux, 13	Chandlers, vi. 13, 61	Claeszoon, 16	Colimez, 54
Carré, 44, 55	Chapelle, 17	Clanfathermarke, 98	Collineau, 58
Carsay, 23	Chaperon, 31	Clant, 63	Colinet, 37
Cartanet, 13	Chappe, 18	Clarebout, 16	Coller, 62
Cartier, 55	Charas, 32	Clarisse, 9	Colley, 71
Cartowe, 13	Chardin, 44	Clarke, 19, 20, 22, 24,	Collonia Agripina, 70
Cartrick, 65, 71	Chardon, 44	60	Collot, 27
Carvers, iii. vi. 4, 75.	Charles, 44, 69	Clary, 44	Colman, 19
Cashan, 58	Charles I. xv.	Claspe-maker, 18	Colnes, 93
Casier, 16	Charles II., iii. xvi.	Claude, 34	Cologne, 64, 87, 89
Caslaing, 39	xviii. xxxii.; Chemist and Apothecary	Clause, 76	Colom, 49
Casset, 8	to, xxvi.	Clement, 55	Colt, 80
Casshewe, 94	Charpenelle, 40	Clements, 65	Colte Max. xxiv. 80
Castagnier, 40	Charron, 49	Clementy, 7	Comart, 8
Castaing, 58	Chaseloup, 49	Clement, 95	Comb-makers, vi. 22,
Casteel, 84	Chasles, 49	Clerk, 7	25, 91
Castel, 9	Chasqueau, 49	Clerke, 11	Comber, 20, 22, 23, 24
Castelo, 23	Chasses, 43	Cleves, Duke of, 61 et seq.	Commission, ix. *
Castell, 24	Chastaigner, 43	Clink, Liberty of the,	Coney, 85
Castell, Cassals, or Kassels, 90	Chasteau, 8, 10	viii. 97	Congleton, xxxii.
Castello, 61	Chastelier, 43	Cloak-makers, v. x.	Congnard, 36
Castle, 67	Chatel-Herault, xxxi.	78, 79, 85	Connett, 95
Castle Baynard Ward, 71	Chaudron, 67	Clocke, 94	Connyers, 63
Castle Jordan, 83	Chaunterell, 88	Cloiepis, 1	Conradus, xii.
Castle Street, Leicester Fields, 29	Chauret, 33, 34	Clossen, 97	Consoler to the Sick,
Catherine, Queen Dowager, xxvii.	Chauvin, 40, 49	Clothworkers, x. 62,	66
Catholics, xvi.	Chaven, 13	85	Constantin, 44
Caudeler, 68	Chavet, 34, 37	Cloth, Duty on, vii.	Cooke, 49, 77, 96
Cavalier, 36	Cheap Ward, 72	Cloyss [Clos], 94	Cooke, Secretary, 32
Caveiron, 39	Chefdhatel, 49	Coach-man, 83	Cooks, vi. 86
Cavette, 10	Chemist to Charles II., xxvi.	Cobbold, xxiv.	Cooley, 12
Cawny, 70	Chevalier, xxiv. 44, 45,	Cobleyow, 21	Coopers, vi. 12, 14, 96
Cazaubieith, 49	49, 57	Cobroth, 61	Coopers' Comp. x.
Cazals, 57	Chevalier barley, xxiv.	Coccobet, 94	Cooselle, 82
Cazer, 82	Chevenix, xxvi.	Cock, 22, 25	Coosens, 76
Cecil, Sir W., x.	Cheritree, 4	Cocke, 23	Cootells, 71
Ceeles, 4	Cherretree, 2	Cockede, 24	Coppine, 70
Ceilers, iii.	Chevalier, xxiv. 44, 45,	Coclear, 20	Corcellis, xv. 63, 81
Chaboissan, 55	49, 57	Cocquean, 9	Corder, 74
	Chevalier barley, xxiv.	Coddy, 78	Cordoner, 66
	Chevenix, xxvi.	Coderk, 43	Cordwainer Ward, 73
	Chipstead, xxiii.	Coeger, 90	Cordwinders, vi.
	Chirurgions, vi.	Cohen, 58	Cordyner, 23

Corlton, 87	Crackeno, 98	Cytrick, 92	De Beer, 16
Cormon, xxviii.	Cramache, 43		De Beuer, 7
Cornart, 8	Cramou, 70		De Bert, 69
Cornelis, 1	Cranfield, Lord High Treasurer, ix.	Dackett, 18	De Best, xiii. 80
Cornelius, 61, 68, 74, 81	Cratch, 2, 4	Da Costa, 50	De Bever, 15, 16
Cornet, 74, 75	Craven, iii. n.	Dagar, 37	De Birexin, 42
Cornette, 8	Crekell, 20	D'Agar, xxiv. 30, 37	Deblangye, 1
Cornhill Ward, 73	Cremer, 76	Dague, 7	De Brissac, 43, 50
Cornuelle, 8	Cremou, 70	Dalgresse, 38	De Briton, 13
Corporation, municipal, rep. xxxii. n.; silk-men, xxxii.; silk-throwers, xxxii.	Cresin, 70	D'Allemagne Demay, 44	Deboe, 85
Corque, 70	Crestien, 17	Daluin, 74	Debois, 62, 73
Correges, 44	Creube, 90	D'Alva, Duke of, xiv. xi.	Debone, 20, 24
Corson, 70	Crewell seller, vi.	Dam, 19	De Bors, 50
Cortreke, 75	Cricket, 16	Damar, 20, 84	Deborashow, 23
Cortrick, 77 <i>et seq.</i>	Crimp, Denmark, 80	Damark, 82	De Boudry, 67
Cosen, 76, 79	Cripplegate Within Ward, 73	Damascene, 34	De Bourdeaux, 44
Cosema, 81	Crochet, 36	Damer, 19	De Boyce, 20
Coslaney Ward, 21	Crofta, xxv.	Dannaeart, 16	De Boyse, 19, 23
Cossard, 43	Cromelin, 44	Dancers, vi.	De Bures, 13
Costat, 44	Crompe, 11	Danche, 58	De Burgneyn, 13
Costerman, 62	Cromwell, Oliver, xxix.	Danckrell, 32	De Bus, 17
Coteel, xii. 71	Cronnell, 84	Daneil, 13, 19	De Buskar, 87
Cothonneau, 44	Cropp, 20	Daneus, 11	De Busay, 50
Cottin, 8	Crosby, James, xxx.	Danger, 69	De Butt, 64
Coudaine, 31	Crossbowmakers, vi.	Dangirard, 58	De Caine, 88
Coudert, 49	80	Daniell, 19, 68	Decampe, 73
Coultryse, 1	Crosse, 65	Danielles, 83	De Cane, 68
Council, Orders in, viii. xvi. xviii. 60	Crowem, 65	Dansay, xxiv.	Decane [Duquesne], 96
Counders, 84	Crowhurst, xxx.	Dansays, 55	De Carron, 35
Counseler, 23	Croydon, 65	Dansk, 77	De Cater, 15
Count, 78	Cruger, 58	Danswick, 83	De Caugae, 55
Coupé, 55, 57	Cruso, xii. 20	Dantzig, 73	De Caux, 40, 44
Courallet, 41	Crutched Friars, 87	Dardell, 78	De Cazalia, 50
Couraud, 44	Cugan, 83	Darnnickle, 96	De Champs, 34
Courcy, 29	Culibrooke, 20	Darsneye, 68	De Cherville, 83
Courson, 43	Cullud, xiv.	Dartigues, 58	De Clapper, 16
Courteau, 9	Cunibrooke, 20	Darunder, 80	De Clarke, 16
Courtois, 77	Cupenbery, 64	Datchet Mead, vii. n.	De Cleere, 40
Comtra, 86	Curat, 24	Dauffairy, 66	De Cleve, 59
Courtris, 49	Curbese, 22	Dauson, 74	De Clopper, 16
Cousturier, xxiii.	Currell, 23	Davall, 13, 39	Decluse, 21, 23
Coutria, 43	Curple, 22	Daventer, xxvii. n.	Decoer, 20
Couturier, 58	Currier, 18	Daventry, 96	Deconinq, 50
Couver, 49	Curtelow, 69	David, 37, 44	Decooke, 62
Coventry, xxxii.; H. 29; Sir T., attorney-general, ix. 18	Curtis, 24	Dawson, 3, 82	Decor, 21
Cowlon, 82	Cusbriek, 80	Deale, France, 63	Decorators, iii. 4
Coye, 19	Cutlers, iii. vi. x. 2, 3, 18, 79, <i>et seq.</i>	Deane, 95	De Coster, 61, 94
Cozen, 79	Cutter of Stones for Jewels, 87	De Backe, 15, 16.	De Cousser, 15
	Cutters, vi.	De Baker, 70	De Creaton, 68
		De Ballere, 13	Decrees, 61
		De Beauclerc, 34, 35, 50, 54	De Crew, 65
		De Bee, 63, 71	De Cro, 98
			Decroe, 65
			Dedame, 69

- De Doorne, 16
 De Dorne, 16
 De Farnacques, 8, 9
 De Feauour, 77
 Deflem, 94
 Deflour, 93
 De Follingworth, 87
 De Ford, 91
 De Fountaine, 68
 De Franckanell, 81
 De Frances, 13
 Defray, 44
 De Frees [de Vries] 97
 Defres, 81
 De Gavake, 26
 Deger, 94
 De Goudery, 9
 De Gozzi, xxix.
 De Graue, 62, 68
 De Graves, 36
 De Greate [le Grand] 98
 De Gresse, 14
 De Greuer, 77
 De Groate, 26
 De Guschon, 32
 De Hage, 22
 De Hane, 44
 De Hannah, 77
 De Haue, 15, 16
 Dehay, 82
 De Heame, 25
 Dehem, 20
 De Histock, 79
 De Hoguel, 50
 Dehone, 19
 Deitmarsch, xiii.
 De Jongue, 10
 De Joux, 58
 De Katoire, 20
 De Kauer, 16
 De Kerry, 22
 De Kindren, 82
 De Kinver, 15
 De Kunte, 15
 De la Barr, xiii. 62
 De la Barre, 44
 Delabat, 55
 De la Boe, 88
 De la Coelé, 35
 Delacombe, 44, 87
 De la Couldre, 50
 De la Faye, 37
 De la Fountaine, 68, 78
 De la Fuye, 39, 50
 De la Garene, 58
 De la Haye, 50
 De la Heaye, 91
 De la Heuse, 55
 De Laine, 29
 De la Loe, 50
 Delamain, xxix.
 De la Mara, 27
 De la Marliere, 8
 De la Marr, 70, 74
 De la Marre, 44
 De la Mer, 10, 50
 De la Molins, 14
 De la Mour, 37
 Delancey, 41
 Deland, 22
 De l'Angle, 32
 De Lanquetait, 58
 De Lansac, 44
 De la Pau, 68
 De la Piule, 27
 De la Place, 50
 De la Plane, 13
 De la Remery, 13
 De la Roque, 17
 De la Roy, 81
 De la Rueille, 67
 De la Salle, 36
 Delatare, 22
 Delatt, 84
 Delaume, 68
 De Lawne, 78
 Delbone, 66
 Del Chambre, 67
 De le Becque, 8, 9
 De la Marliere, 9
 Delene, 90
 De Lenneaux, 8
 De le Porte, 9
 De Lespaul, 8, 9
 De Lespenne, 8
 De l'Espinne, 9, 10
 De Lestriile, 36
 Delf, 61
 De Lillers, 8
 De Lilliers, xvi.
 Delinas, 35
 Dellahaye [Hea], 96
 Del la Vereter, 79
 Dellett, 96
 Del Maitre, 50
 De Lobeau, 7, 9
 De Lobell, 26, 70, 73
 De Lo Belle, 68
 De Loe, 69
 De Longs, 6
 De l'Orme, 32
 De Lotell, 75
 De Louvain, 44
 De Lowler, 22
 De Lowter, 22
 Delph, 97
 De Lynne, 19
 Delyseseley, 1
 De Man, 19, 92
 De Manne, 92
 De Mary, 24
 De Master, 15, 17, 87
 Demay, 19
 Demee, 22
 De Meester, 16
 Demetrius, 81, 88
 De Metruis, 82
 De Meyer, 16
 De Millon, 44
 Deminay, 68
 De Moavre, 50
 Demollen, 94, 95, 96
 De Monier, 16
 De Monmignon, 28
 De More, 21
 Demorten, 80
 De Moucheau, 10
 De Mountmayour, 50
 De Moury, 8
 Demsher, 68
 Denam, 83
 Dene, 87
 De Neeue, 70
 De Neu, 7, 9, 10
 Denewe, 22
 Dennis, 36
 Denization, free letters of, xviii.
 Denmark, 63
 Denmark, Anne of, painter to, xxv.; gardener to, 83
 Dennishee, 84
 Denoe, 78
 Denoncry, 84
 Denow, 78
 Deodate, 72
 De Page, 66
 De Pallavicini, xxix. 28
 De Parrice, 14
 De Paz, 35
 De Penna, 55
 De Pessery, 78
 Depester, 84
- De Pommare, 50
 De Pont, 50
 Deport, 1, 24
 De Pouer, 76
 Depree, 22, 23, 24, 62, 84
 Depreell, 85
 Deprill, 62
 De Pry [du Preu], 91
 De Pulveret, 35
 Depute, 16, 18, 19, 20
 De Putt, 64
 Depuy, 44
 De Quecer, 15
 De Quaster, 64
 De Rache, 7
 De Radde, 15
 De Raedt, 16
 De Raet, 16
 De Rake, 68
 Derby, xxxii. 55
 Derec, 24
 Deremow, 22
 De Rensey, 71
 De Rewbay, 89
 Derick, 74
 Derickson, 67
 De Riequebourg, 9
 De Rideau, 58
 De Rin, 10
 Derisher, 63
 De Roe, 22
 De Roll, 76
 De Roee, 20
 De Roy, 8
 Derram, 5
 Derreal, 5
 Derrick, 19
 Derrickes, 61
 De Rue, 23
 De Rusier, 67
 De Ryall, 6
 Deryckson, 1
 Desallier, 70
 De Salome, 7
 De Santhuris, 8, 9
 Desbonnett, 19
 Dea Bouverie, xxi. 8, 88
 Desbonuries, 8
 Descampa, 9
 Deschalt, 72
 Des Champs, 37
 Descharfe, 1
 Dese, 50

INDEX.

De Sene, 44	Dewill, 21	Downeing, 92	Duke's Place, 5, 6, 76
De Serf, 17	De Windle, 21	Dowrey [Dure], 94	Dukett, 14
Descessaras, 44	Dewasertt, 93	Doyeve, 19	Dulice, 81
Des Granger, 79	Dewtoe, 96	Doyer, 19	Du Maistre, 86
De Sicqueville, 50	De Wyck, 50	Drake, 81	Dumas, 50, 55, 58
Des Jardins, 27	Dewyndell, 21	Drall, 85	Du Miny, 8
De Slewsen, 86	Dewytte, 19	Draper, 13, 20, <i>et seq.</i>	Du Mousheau, 9, 10
Desmaistres, xiii.	Dewys, 92	Drapery, New, vii.	Du Mouchel, 58
Desmaretz, 7	De Yonce, 13	Drawers, vi.	Dumoulin, 41
De Smith, 91	D'Herby, 36, 44	Dremer, 80	Dunhage, 98
De Soin, 69	Diamond cutters, vi.	Droet, 60	Dunkirk, xxv. 12, 83
De Soldo, 82	64, <i>et seq.</i>	Drogeir, 68	Dupae, 81
Despaigne, 10	Dieppe, xxvii. 78	Droilhet, 50	Duperon, 41
Destinny, 60	Digeon, 86	Drosant, 61	Du Petit Val, 82
Desurmeaux, 21	Dijan, 15	Drue, 23	Du Pin, 36, 44
Detallier, 72	Diore, 50	Druett, 1	Du Pire, 10
De Thempte, 6	Dirickson, 76	Drushylde, 62	Duplex, 50
De Toor, 15, 16	Dishe, 23	Dry nurse, 96	Du Ponde, 16
Detue, 1	Dishay, 23, 24	Du Beuf, 7	Du Pondt, 16
De Turck, 15	Dist, 77	Dublin, xxi.	Du Pont, 8, 44
Deualfe, 64	Diste, 88	Duboe, 67	Du Port, 41, 43
Deuawe, 87	Distiller of aqua vite,	Du Bois, 7, 8, 9, 10,	Dupreal, 67
Deucy, 62	18, 21, 26, 95, 96	37	Du Pus, 81
Deuill, 68	Distillers, vi.	Du Bos, 7, 8	Dupuy, 58
Deuter, 77	Doby, 72	Du Bourdeau, 37	Duraell, 66
De Vandwmer, 76	Doctors, vi. xxvii.	Du Bourdieu, 44	Duran, 88
De Varennes, xxxi. 50	Doffermont, 8	Du Boys, xiii.	Durand, 36, 37, 42,
De Vaux, 44	Doize, 8	Du Buisson, 8	58
De Veal, 72	Dole, 23	Dubunt, 74	Duree, 77
De Veill, 44	Dolvero, 92	Ducaine, 65	Durell, 39
Deventry, 84	Donnaing, 9	Ducasse, 44	Du Ret, 10
De Villebremme, 28	Donnells, 70	Du Chavol, 40	Durie, 55
De Ville Brosse, 28	Donswick, 77	Duchine, 62	Du Rien, 7, 8, 9
Devillers, 67	Dorington, 66	Ducket, 21	Durrombe, 81
De Vischer, xiii.	Dornay, 81	Ducksinger, 60	Durt, 63
De Vincke, 16	Doron, 58	Duclos, 55	Duskaipe, 89
De Vine, 22	Dorper, 64	Ducloss, 44	Dussant 95
De Visme, 9	Dorpin, 21	Du Cloux, 36	Dussarr, 66
De Vivario, 58	Dorrom [Doron] 93	Du Coudray, 50	Dusseldorf, 75
Devezies, xxxii.	Dorset, Ld. Treas. vii.	Duen, 87	Dutch trade, viii.
De Voghel, 8	Dort, 63, <i>et seq.</i>	Du Fan, 39	Duthais, xv.
De Vos, 16	Dotswick, Poland, 77	Dufau, 50	Du Val, 8
De Voyce, 69	Douay, 81	Dufay, 55	Duvall, 50
De Vynck, 16	Doublet, 50	Duforey, 69	Du Ventre, 17
De Walle, 64	Douchemont, 8	Dufour, 55	Duvignan, 55
De Walpergen, 58	Douds, 50	Du Four, 36	Dyers, vi. x. 10, 20,
Dewane, 61	Douglas'Scottish Peer.	Dufoure, 67	21, 24, 71, <i>et seq.</i>
Dewarchin, 66, 67	xxiv. n.	Dufray, xxvii. n.	Easick, 75
De Waters, 88	Dount, 44	Dugord, 50	Eastcheap, 97
De Watnies, 88	Dousell, 74	Du Gua, 32	East India Company,
De Wattine, 22	Douzain, 44	Du Hamel, 44	vii. 91
Deway, 61	Dovay, 13	Du Hem, 8	East Wymer Ward, 21
De Wee, 9	Dover, xxv. xxx. 12,	Duke, 66	Edward I. II. III.; de-
De Weman, 1	21	Duke St. Lincoln's	scents from, iii.
Dewhytt, 19	Dowdell, 91	Inn, 29	

- Edwardes, 83
 Eg'birtt, 25
 Egremont, 96
 Eiklo, 87
 Elbers, 89
 Elias, 75
 Elizabeth, Q. iv. xi.; painter to, xx.
 Ely's, 27
 Emans, 88
 Embroiderers, vi. 60, *et seq.*
 Enden, 63, 69
 Emerick, 79, 86
 Emery, 44
 Emperor, xxiv. 18
 Emperor of Germany, 60, *et seq.*
 Emrick, 81
 Endling, 33
 Enfield, xxviii.
 Engineers, vi. xv.
 Engleham, 78
 Ennis, 80
 Enskeden, 63
 Ente, 91
 Erbin, 62
 Erle, 76
 Ermis, 15
 Escar, 34
 Escoffier, 44
 Espinasse, 55
 Esquier, 33
 Estbeand, 25
 Estevé, 31
 Estienne, 58
 Estival, 40
 Ethemburgh, Duke of, 80
 Euerson, 84
 Evans, 2, 4, 68
 Ever, 91
 Evers, 4
 Eversley, Lord, xxvi.
 Eves, 2
 Evesham, xxxii.
 Eyme, 50

 Fabre, 65
 Face, 19
 Faget, 45, 85
 Factors, 21, 25, 26
 Fairs, iv.
 Faith, 66

 Falasseeau, 32
 Falek, 37
 Fallifer, 34
 Fallot, 51
 Fancier, 69
 Fanenie, 50
 Faneril, 45
 Fanewilk, 75
 Farcot, 79
 Fargeon, 51
 Farmen, 25
 Farringdon Within Ward, 78
 Farringdon Without Ward, 79
 Farsay, 51, 58
 Fasloven, 2, 4
 Fastilo, 3
 Fasure, 55
 Fauconier, 40
 Faulcon, 55
 Faulton, 39
 Fauponier, 69
 Fauquier, 55
 Favell, 92
 Favre, 41, 42, 45
 Fawcon, 85
 Fawconer, 67, 83
 Fawkeneere, 93
 Fawse, 91
 Feauer, 23, 87
 Fearnyn, 23
 Febrice, 75
 Feeve, 19
 Feilde, 68
 Felles, 50
 Fene, 22
 Fenlon, 95
 Fennville, 50
 Fer, 8
 Ferment, 45
 Fermittine, 23
 Ferré, 45
 Ferrett, 13
 Ferrot, 7, 8, 9
 Ferry, 68
 Fenigne, 50
 Fetter Lane, 3
 Feys, 16
 Fiat, 30
 Fibridge Ward, 24
 Fictore, 68
 Fierett 13,
 Figuier, xxiii.
 Filesmiths, vii.
- Firmisial, 45
 Firmitine, 22
 Fisher, xxviii. n., 63
 Flanders, xi. xiii. 12, 14, 61, *et seq.*
 Flawsonn, 89
 Flax, 14
 Fleet Lane, 4
 Fleming, 15, 16
 Flepoe, 23
 Flessiers, 79
 Fleurian, 51
 Fleurison, 51
 Fleurisson, 55, 58
 Fleury, 50
 Flocke, 23
 Florence, 29, 73, 86; dukedom of, 66
 Florezonne, 15
 Flournoys, 34
 Flowyn, 97
 Flory, 8
 Flower, 60
 Flusheir, 84
 Flushing, 62, 67
 Flypoe, 93, 94
 Forceville, 37
 Forey, 80
 Forhow, 74
 Forit, 55
 Forlorne, 68
 Forman, 78, 80
 Formanger, 75
 Formoy, 23
 Forterie, xiii. 87
 Forterisse, 66
 Fortree, 70
 Fortry, xiii.
 Fossier, 10
 Foster, 80
 Foujace, 45
 Foubert, 39
 Foucaut, 45
 Foulden, xxii.
 Fountain, xxii.
 Fountaine, 50
 Fouquerel, 45
 Fowbart, 78
 Fox, 19, 20, 97
 Fraigneau, 51
 Framboock, 73
 France, King of, 60, *et seq.*
 Frances, 97
 Francia, 50
- Francis, 24, 50
 Franckavill, 72
 Franckfort, 66, *et seq.*
 Francklin, 74
 François, 7, 8, 35
 Frankendale, 77
 Frankfort, 61, *et seq.*
 Frankling, 29
 Frauncis, 23
 Frauncoye, 23
 Fredrick, 74
 Fredryck, 1
 Freeman, 21
 Fremaux, 8
 Freminent, 10
 Frenchman, 78
 French trade, viii.
 Fresnau, 45
 Fresnot, 58
 Fret, 45
 Freuleu, 10
 Frickall, 1
 Fringe, vi. n
 Frome, xxxii.
 Fromeau, 67
 Frometell, 20
 Fruschart, 45
 Frutier, 72
 Frystell, 2
 Fullers, 24
 Fullin, 36
 Furetti, 86
 Furmase, 21
 Fustian dyer, 63
- Gabery, 95
 Gabet, 58
 Gabry, 87
 Gaches, 58
 Gachet, 35
 Gairaud, 58
 Galcherre, 45
 Galdy, 51
 Galineau, 55
 Gallan, 41
 Galland, 51
 Gallemar, 8, 9
 Gallere, 6
 Gallet, 45
 Gallon, 78
 Gally-pot maker, 95, 96
 Gambien, 9
 Ganey, 86

INDEX.

Ganne, 15	Gest, 62	Goulard, 51	Gugler, 25
Garat, 61	Geuers, 81	Gould, 11	Guibert, 45
Garauche, 8	Ghent, xxii. 63, <i>et seq.</i>	Gourbiel, 41	Guichard, 55
Gardener to Anne of Denmark, 83; General, 11, 13, 17, 19, 21, 24, 95, 99	Gibson, 88	Gourdin, 45	Guichene, 51
Gardien, 39	Gilderland, 61, <i>et seq.</i>	Gouy, 51	Guicherst, 51
Gardies, 45	Gilderson, 2	Gowatso, 6	Guide, xxvii. *
Gardner, 95	Gilderton, 4	Grady, 86	Guideon, 58
Garie, 58	Gillam, 92	Gradye, 86	Guiger, 55
Garlanie, 85	Gillet, 99	Grangell, 80	Guilick, xiv. 64
Garlyson, 5	Ginguer, 45	Grape, 90	Guill, 36
Garnault, xxviii. *	Ginlet, 67	Graszellier, 45	Guillandeau, 40
Garni, 30	Girrard, 28	Graue, 9	Guillot, 45
Garnier, 37, 45, 51	Gisborne, Spain, 97	Grauer, 78	Guiltan, 61
Garon, 51	Gisborne, 76	Grave Maurice, 63 <i>et seq.</i>	Guitan, 45
Garrard, Mark, xxv.	Gitteringbancke, 91	Grave of Teckenborough, 77	Guise, Duke of, 75
Garret, 2, 67, 79	Gladbecke, 63	Gravetot, 51	Gunmaker, 80
Garretson, 78	Glaesse, 97	Graviset, 51	Gunner, 89
Garrett, 3	Glaziers, vi.	Gray, 79	Gunsmith, 94
Garrettes, 81	Glewe Alley, 93	Green, Mrs. Cal. xxvi. z.	Gunstock-makers, vi.
Garrise, 41	Gloria, 45	Groenvelt, xxvii. *, 6	Gurnort, 62
Garrisie, 84	Glorio, 5	Gregory, 81	Guy, 39
Garters, vi. *	Glorye, 6	Grene, 24	Guyaud, 65
Gascherie, 45	Gloucester, xxxii.	Greethem, 76	Guyann, 67
Gauche, 45	Glover, 92	Grenier, 9	Gurzelier, 51
Gaudet, 45	Gobnezey, 79	Grere, 50	Gwilt, Joe. xxx.
Gaudies, 45	Goddard, 85	Grewell, 93	
Gaudineau, 36	Godefroy, 9	Grigron, 34	
Gauer, 69	Godfrey, 33	Grimaport, 9	
Gaultier, 55, 58	Godin, 45	Grimard, 51	
Gautie, 31	Godolphin, 30	Grimault, 33	
Gautier, 55	Godschalk, 16	Grocera, 13, 19, 21	
Gayot, 45	Godskall, 81	Gromingerland, 90	
Geliens, 51	Goerley, 11	Groteste, 58	
Gendrault, 41	Goerly, 11	Grotiste, 51	
Gendron, 41	Goillard, 51	Grove, 61	
Girardot, 41	Goisior, 51	Gruber, 34	
Geneva, xxix. 60, 69, <i>et seq.</i>	Goldbeaters, vi.	Gruell, 5	
Genile, 28	Golddrawers, vi.	Gruning, 95	
Genos, xxix.	Goldsmith's Comp. ix.	Gryme, 22	
Gentilz, 29	Goldsmith's Row, x.	Guagain, 45	
George [Jorrs], 99	Goldspinners, vi. 74.	Gubbins, 89	
Georges, 51	Goldworker, vii.	Guenaunt, 39	
Gerbler, 31	Golver [Galuer], 95	Guenin, 8, 10	
Gergett, 13	Gomar, 39, 45	Guepin, 45	
Germanie's Alley, 27	Goodcall, 62	Guerart, 17	
Germany, Earl of, 77	Goerde, 85	Guerin, xxv. 51	
German, 77	Goose, 20	Guerni, 39	
Gerny, 45	Gorgam, 64	Guernsey, xxv. xxviii.	
Gervais, 55	Gorham, 81	Guerrin, 29	
Gervays, 35	Goslon, 6	Guesnard, 45	
Gerwaise, 34	Goubert, 45	Guespin, 17	
	Gouers, 63	Guesquiere, 9	
		Gueyle, 40	

- Hanet, 41
 Hannce, 2
 Hanser, 98
 Hanwick, 79
 Harache, 34, 51
 Haragoodes [Heerre-godes], 97
 Harcauce, 64
 Harderet, 78
 Hardovin, 51
 Hardrette, 78
 Harduc, 9
 Hardwaxman, 80
 Hardwyn [Herde-wyn], 98
 Hardy, 36, 45
 Harlbey, 95
 Harling, 81
 Harlingham, 99
 Harma, 22
 Harman, 96
 Harmansay, 72
 Harple, 64
 Harris, 91
 Harrow Lane Alley, 83
 Harrye, 1
 Harseer, 85
 Harshaw, 24
 Hartau, 65
 Hartieeman, 96
 Hartimman [Herman], 96
 Hartman, 74
 Hartocumbus, 89
 Harvey, 68
 Harwick, x.
 Hassbert, 18
 Hatband-makers, vi. et seq.
 Hatfield, Herts, vii.
 Hatmakers, vi.
 Hattanville, 45
 Hatton, 97
 Haunse, 4
 Haue, 9
 Hauke, 20
 Haverty, 22
 Hawkins's Ignoramus, xxix.
 Hawsbrooke, 61
 Hay, xxiv.
 Haye, 14
 Hayes, 87
 Hayninges, 97
- Hayrault, 40
 Head, 19
 Headly, 22
 Hearne, 64
 Heastel-maker, 21
 Heath, 75; Sir R., Solicitor-general, ix.
 6, 18
 Hebden, 5
 Hebert, 45, 51
 Hecker, 19
 Heckers, 77
 Hector, 23
 Heel-maker, 80
 Hein, 75
 Helden, 76
 Helding, 6
 Heldt, xiii.
 Helneu, xiv.
 Heisham, 79
 Hemp-dressers, vi. 69,
 92, 98
 Henckin, 86
 Hendrick, 6, 63, 99
 Hendricke, 95
 Henley-on-Thames,
 xxxi.
 Hennain, 8
 Henneton, 9, 10
 Henoughe, 88
 Henriau, 45
 Henrick, 76
 Henrickes, 81
 Henrickson, 5
 Henriques, 50, 52
 Henrix, xiii.
 Henry, 45, 69
 Henry VIII., Stat. of,
 iv.
 Henryckson, 5
 Heusborough, 76
 Hensburg, 74
 Henshaw, 79
 Hepworth, 80
 Herald's Visitations, xi.
 xv. xx. xxv.
 Herbaine, 10
 Herbaut, 8
 Heringhooke, 72
 Hermes, 79
 Hermit, 24
 Hervé, 41
 Hervieu, 45, 51
 Herwin, 86
 Hessell, 15, 16
- Hewinge, 62
 Heywall, 68
 Hiborne, 21
 Hickman, 78
 Hiden, 90
 Hies, 25
 Highway, 97
 Hill, 80, 84
 Hills, 11
 Hinde, 84
 Hoast, 71
 Hobble, 15
 Hobell, 71
 Hobert, 84
 Hodseman, 77
 Hoevenagle, 16
 Holfoote, 21
 Holland, refugees to,
 iii.
 Hollowell, 68
 Holloway's, W. Rye,
 xi. n.
 Hollowick, 21
 Holstead, 64
 Holstein, 76
 Holstein, Duke of, 64
 Holtsweller, 74
 Holzafell, 40, 55
 Homarde, 65
 Home, 89
 Honck, 23
 Honde, 54
 Hoopell, 14
 Hoost, 73
 Hops, 26
 Hoppiow, 22
 Hornick, 78
 Hosbert, 21
 Hosbrooke, 75
 Hosemear, 67
 Hose-scoruer, 23
 Hose-stamper, 19
 Hosiers, vi. 19, 22, 71
 Hoskins, 79
 Hoto, 24
 Houbeton, 72
 Houcke, 16
 Houerd, 74
 Houndsditch, 82, 85
 Houque, 7
 Houy, 21
 Houze, 7
 Hovenagle, xxv. 16, 17
 Hovener xvi.
 Howell, 62
- Huckett, 82
 Huddersfield, xxii.
 Huefman, 98
 Huet, 7
 Hugebert, 89
 Hughessen, xxv. 12
 Huke [Houch] 98
 Hulin, 51
 Humbertstone, xxix.
 Humfries Rents, 80
 Hunkott, 82
 Hunter's South York-shire, xv.
 Hurter, 64
 Hythe, 14
- Ifetot, 39
 Igon, 51
 Igou, 58
 Igsingham, 82
 Ilerrick, 5
 Imbroiderers, vi. 60,
et seq.
 Ingelberth, 75
 Ingram, xxviii. n.
 Inlayers, vi.
 Innholders, vi. 99
 Instrument-makers, vi.
 6
 Interpreter, Spanish,
 82; general, 87
 Ipres, xiv. 62, *et seq.*
 Ipswich, x. xx.
 Ireland, French Settlers in, iv.
 Ireland, Receiver-General of, xxi.
 Isaack, 7, 68
 Isacroke, 93
 Isbane, 78
 Izebrand, 18
- Jackson, 61
 Jacob, 16, 85
 Jacobb, 14
 Jacobs, 66
 Jacobson, 65, 69
 Jacquemont, 8
 Jamaica, xxvi.
 Jamain, 45
 Jamart, 36
 James [or Jacobs], 90
 James I. iv. xxx. 60;
 apothecary to, 78

INDEX.

- | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| James II. iii. xxvii. | Justell, 51 | Lambert, 76 | Lawrenzo, 74 |
| Jamet, 42 | | Lambert, 2, 4, 28, 41,
46, 68, 69 | Lawyers, vi. 88 |
| Jamin, 58 | | Lambeth [Lambeth] | Lean, 4, 72 |
| Jamineau, 45 | Keeke, 19 | ix. 99 | Leatherdressers, vi. x.
93, 95, <i>et seq.</i> |
| Jansen, 51, 96 | Keepe, 71 | Lamego, xxvii. | Le Bas, 51 |
| Janssen, xxv. 36, 51 | Keepe, 87 | Lamere, 35 | Le Bass, 39 |
| Jaques, 75 | Keermer, xiv. | Lamion, 23 | Le Bek, 69 |
| Jarlan, 55 | Kemale, 63 | Lamio, 22 | Le Berquer, 17 |
| Jasper, 6, 82 | Kemre, 79 | Lamonie, 83 | Le Blan, 8 |
| Jaspers, 5 | Kemden, 77 | Lamot, 78, 88 | Le Blanck, 88 |
| Javery, 22 | Kempe, 98 | Lamouche, 41 | Leblans, 42 |
| Jeames, 1 | Kent, visitation of, xxv. | Lampe, 75 | Le Bion, 72 |
| Jenkes, 4 | Kettle, 80 | Lampere, 22 | Le Blond, 46, 51, 58 |
| Jenkins, Sir L. xvii. | Killaloe, Bishop of, | Lempo, 68 | Le Bon, 71 |
| xix. 30 | xxvi. | Lancett, 66 | Le Bon de Bonneval, |
| Jespers, 97 | King, 7, 58, 73, 85,
87, 89 | Lancut, 62 | 55 |
| Jesuits, xvi. | King, T. W., York | Landfan, 3 | Le Bourgeois, 51 |
| Jeweller, King's, xiii. | Herald, xi. xiii. xxii. | Landes, 55 | Le Bourdere [Bouve-
rie], xxi. 8, 88 |
| Jewellers, vi. ix. 32,
33, 60, <i>et seq.</i> | King Street, West-
minster, 27 | Landressy, 82 | Le Boyteux, 52 |
| Johnson, 2, 4, 16, 20,
58, 60, 62, 64, 72,
75, 76, 77, 78, 82,
84, 87, 98 | King's servant, 4 | Langbourne Ward, 80 | Le Brysure, 69 |
| Joinery, 40 | Kinge, 73 | Langlett, 21 | Le Cailliet, 68 |
| Joiners, iii. vi. 4, 6,
13, 69, <i>et seq.</i> | Kinnoul, E. of, xxiv. | Langman, 5, 6 | Le Callett, 70 |
| Joliret, 39 | Kint, 81 | Lano, 23 | Le Candole, 88 |
| Jolly, 33, 51 | Kipp, xiv. 71 | Laonow, 22 | Le Cane, 69 |
| Jones, xxvi. n. | Kittelhouse, 98 | Laoutre, 8 | Le Cene, 46 |
| Jones's Breconshire,
xiii. | Klawson, 90 | La Pastola, 14 | Le Cerf, 13, 46 |
| Jonsone, 95, 96, 97 | Knife-maker, 79 | Laquose, 22 | Le Cherch, 70 |
| Jooris, 16 | Knight, 69, 80 | L'Archevesque, 37 | Le Chevenix, xxiv. 34 |
| Joperte, 61 | Kricket, 16 | Lare, 61 | Le Clark, 14, 69, 76 |
| Jorden, 68 | Kuller, 5 | Larnay, 24 | Le Clerc, 7, 8, 9, 33 |
| Jouelin, 10, 66 | Kynge, 22 | La Roche, 37, 53 | Le Conte, 48, 51 |
| Jouelm, 62 | Labourers, vi | La Roux, 13 | Le Cordier, 46 |
| Jourdain, 45 | Lacemaker, 60 | Larow, 22 | Le Coster, 74 |
| Jourdin, 51 | Lace-weaver, 72 | La Rowse, 13 | Le Crew, 66 |
| Journeau, 41 | Lace-workers, v. | La Serre, xxv. 52 | Le Doux, 9 |
| Journeux, 13 | La Cook, 13 | Laseur, 46 | Leelouse, 20 |
| Journeymen, regula-
tion for, iv. | Lacorde, 73 | Lasutre, 9 | Leedes, Germany, 84 |
| Joyau, 45 | La Coste, 35 | Latam, 51 | Leek, xxii. |
| Julycorlante, Duke-
dome of, 63 | Lacoze, 36 | La Tellier, 13 | Leeman, 15 |
| Jugelman, 58 | La Croix, 46 | Latho, 24 | Le Fay, 8 |
| Julien, 57 | Laffanie, 85 | La Tombe, xiv. | Le Feaver, 23 |
| Julien de St. Julien,
46 | Lafite, 41 | Laudouyn, 17 | Le Febure, xxvi. 8 |
| Juliet, 70 | Lafitte, 46 | Laurens, 8 | Le Ferre, 35 |
| Juliot, 51 | La Francios, 13 | Laurent, 51, 55, 58 | Le Fever, 14 |
| Justel, 45 | Lagacô, 7 | Lauroide, 46 | Le Fevre, xxvi. 26, 32,
55 |
| | Laigneel, 15 | Lauselle, 3 | Leffeyry, 66 |
| | Laigniel, 10 | Lauvan, 46 | Le Fiort, 36 |
| | Laisise, 46 | Lauzé, 42 | Le Fleure, xxvii. n. |
| | Laloüele, 46 | Lavere, 23 | Le Foes, 71 |
| | Lambartson, 22 | La Vie, 40 | Le Fonce, 70 |
| | Lamberd, 21, 22 | Lavie, 51 | Le Fort, 39 |
| | | Lawes, 19 | Le Fourgeon, 58 |
| | | Lawncell, 69 | |
| | | Lawrence, 70, 73, 93 | |

- Lefure, 69
 L'Egaré, 33
 Le Gougue, 71
 Legram, 69
 Le Grand, 98
 Le Haisey, 13
 Le Heegue, 10
 Le Hommedieu, 52
 Le Hut, 35
 Leicester, 89
 Le Jeune, 92
 Le Keux, 9, 10
 Le Key, 72
 Le Kieux, 10
 Le Lieure, 9
 Le Lou, 10
 Le Maier, 63
 Le Maire, 94
 Leman, 81
 Le Mare, 88
 Le Mart, 9
 Le Mateux, 58
 Le Mazieres, 51
 Le Mirde, 39
 Lemoisin, 79
 Lemon, R. Jr. xvi.
 Le Mor, 10
 Lemot, 61, 67
 Lemoteux, 42
 Lemott, 61
 Le Moyne, 14, 46
 Lemozin, 79
 Le Neve's Knights'
 Ped. xxii. n.
 Lenart, 55
 Lenfant, 86
 Lenglache, 52
 Le Nice, 27
 Lennarts, xiv.
 Lenney, 93
 Le Noble, 9, 35
 Le Nor, 69
 Lenoult, 34
 Lens, 83
 Leonard, 3
 Leowardia, Friezland,
 80
 Le Page, 68
 L'Eplandiere, 28
 Le Petit, 13
 Le Pivoys, 13
 Le Plastrier, 46, 51
 Le Poultier, 24
 Le Poultrie, 8, 9
 Leppeler [Le Pipre],
 96
- Lepper, 67
 Le Preux, 17
 Lequay, 46
 Lerby, 62
 Lernoult, 51, 55
 Le Roux, 41
 Le Roy, 9, 31, 70, 86
 Lesage, 8, 10
 Les Callit, 70
 Lessee, 10
 Le Seigneur, 55
 Le Serrurier, 36
 Leskaney, 22
 Leskeny, 22
 Le Sombre, 52
 Lespiniore, 34
 Lessage, 69
 Lesturgeon, 36
 Le Thieullier, xiv.
 Le Tondu, 52
 Le Tour, 70
 Letten, 16, 19
 Lettere, 23
 Letteyne, 21
 Lettice-maker, 90
 Lettow, 20
 Lettyne, 21
 Leuce, 95
 Leuse, 69
 Le Vaseur, xxvii. n.
 Le Vefue, 8
 Levesque, P. xxiii.
 Le Vine, 22
 Levogge, 19
 Levyn, 21
 Lewbrick, 94
 Lewes, 75
 Lewis, 22, 37, 51
 Leyden, 84, 86
 L'Herminier, 28
 L'Heureux, 51
 Libert, 68, 71
 Licteron in Artois, 77
 Licton, 13
 Liege, 46, 66
 Lievrard, 41
 Lilde, 82
 Lill, Spain, 92
 Limber, 84
 Lincoln's Inn, xxvi.
 Linen-draper, xix.
 Linen-seller, vi.
 Linen-washers of, vii. n.
 Linen-weavers, 13, 75,
 96
- Linsell [de Lins], 94
 Linsey-woolsey maker,
 17
 Linsted, xxv.
 Linton, 6
 Liovia, 46
 Lirpiniere, 54
 Lisbon, 61
 Liskens, 4
 Lisle, xiii. xiv. 65, et
 seq.
 Lismore, Bishop of,
 xxvi.
 Litta's Italian Famili-
 lies, xxi.
 Little Flanders, xiii.
 Little Russell St. 29
 Liug, 68
 Livans, 99
 Livius, 99
 Lobengstowe, 98
 Locksmiths, vi. 75
 Lodwick, 62, 73, 80
 Loem, 23
 Loffroy, 7
 Lofting, 58
 Lofland, 55
 Loisksins, 71
 Lomar, 82
 Lombard, 51
 Lombe, Sir T. xxxii.
 Lonckpeck, 77
 London, iv. xi. xvi.
 xxxi. 1, et seq.; bi-
 shop of, xix.; mayors,
 xvii. 60; sheriffs of,
 xv. xxii.
 Long Lane, 93
 Longe, 5
 Longuet, 46
 Longueville, 42
 Loo, 87
 Looking-glass makers,
 89, 97
 Loome-makers, 10
 Lopé, 55
 Lopper, 12
 Loquin, 46
 Lorcanus, 77
 Lordell, xxi. 70
 Lore, 86
 Loridam, 83
 Lormier, 55
 Lorrain, 39
 Lorraine, 99
- Lortie, 33, 85
 Losset, 15
 L'oste, 9
 Loton, 98
 Louchfeane, 67
 Loues, 65
 Louis XIV. xxi.
 Lousart, 8
 Louzada, xxvi. 52
 Loveland, 9
 Lovell, 91
 Lovidant, 9
 Lovingsbone, 5
 Lovington, 6
 Lovoet, 16
 Low, 80
 Lower, 69
 Lowest, 96
 Lowys, 90
 Luarden, 99
 Lubeck, xii.
 Luca, 73, 86
 Lucas, 65, 78
 Lucatella, 81
 Luce, 88
 Lucie, xvi.
 Luckland, 89
 Luddow [Ledou], 98
 Ludgate Hill, 79
 Lufoes, 46
 Luke, bishopric of, 74
 Lule, 35
 Luller, 63
 Lulle, 63
 Lumeau du Pont, 37
 Lunel, xxiv. 55
 Lusan, 39
 Lutestring, xx.
 Lutheran congrega-
 tion, 91
 Luton, 85
 Lutra, 58
 Luziman, 81
 Lyon, 21
 Lyons, xxiii. 62, 64,
 80, 87
 Lyskens, 2
- Macaire, 46
 Macarel, 8
 Macclesfield, xxxii.
 Mace, 69
 Machinery, complaints
 against, iv.
 Mackerall, 24

Macko, 98	Maricq, 46, 56	Mecheley, 71	Michebroke, 70
Mackrill, 21	Mariette, 41	Mecklenburgh, Duke of, 79	Michel, 46
Macley, 81	Marigni, xxi.	Medcalfe, 82	Michell, 62
Macpherson's Commerce, xx.	Marin, 52	Medina, 61	Michou, 46
Maes, 15	Marineer, 63	Medlor, 91	Miclow, 21
Maerns, 65	Mariners, vii. 12, 13	Meesen, 78	Mico, xiv.
Magenor, 83	Marion, 37, 52	Megieu, 95	Middleburgh, 60, & seq.
Magewe, 94, 95	Marishall, 72	Meignot, 8	Middleton, L., 38, 48, 57
Mahew, 83	Markets, iv.	Meisener, 73	Middle Wymer Ward, 20
Mahieu, 8	Marlere, 22	Mel, 13	Midledurpe, 76
Maidstone, iii. xi. 11, 68, 70	Marquant, 8	Melcher, 3	Midy, 59
Maintru, 46	Marre, 68	Melier, 46	Miechell, 88
Maize, Southwark, 95	Marshall, 96	Mell, 46	Miffaut, 17
Majon, 37	Marsier, 13	Meller, 7	Mignan, 52
Majou, 59	Martel, 46	Mellin, 78, 79	Milan, 28, 63, 67, 74
Malbranke, 68	Martin, 8, 9, 31, 38, 39, 46, 52	Mellone, 14	Mile End, xvii.
Malcolm's Lond. Red. xxix.	Martine, 15, 16	Mellon, 7	Miller, vi. 5, 26, 74, 78, 96
Malearte, 46	Martineau, xxvii. 56	Melshar, 3	Milles, 22
Malfaqueyrat, 56	Martinet, 79	Menanteau, 46	Milliner, 60
Malherb, 33	Martinot, 78	Menard, 13	Mill master, 73
Malivoire, 36	Mary, 89	Mendez, xxvii. 35, 52	Milshier, 20
Malladry, 66	Mason, 82, 91	Menil, 56	Milt, 77
Mallenoe de la Menai-diere, 58	Masquiliere, 8	Mercer, 61	Minet, xxviii. 52, 58
Maller, 72	Masse, 39, 61	Mercers, vi. 13	Minister of French Congregation, 70, 89
Malliera, 5, 68	Massey, 37	Merchants, vi. 12, 13, 18, 20, 21, 34, 60, et seq.	Ministers, 18, 32, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 43, 51—55, 58, 59
Mallines, 71	Massian, 71	Merchaunt, 82	Minnes, 52
Malster, 26	Master, 33	Mercher, 7	Minon, 70
Mamery, 61	Mastrich, 98	Mercier, 40, 52	Minors Street, 83
Manch, 67	Masure, 92	Merdith, xxx.	Minrel, 41
Manchester, xxxii.	Mathew, 88	Meres, 52	Minrielle, 84
Mandarnecke, 63	Mathewe, 64	Merlin, 59	Minster, Westph. 75
Mandon, 32	Mathias, 52, 59	Meron, 79	Mint, 93
Maneshall, 18	Maton, 7	Merry Wives of Windsor, vii. n.	Minuel, 46
Mankie, 15	Matthes, xiv.	Mervilleau, 41	Minvieille, 58
Mannoke, 9	Matton, 70	Meryck, 1	Mire, 52
Manship's Yarmouth, xxiv. n.	Maucleer, xxvii. n.	Mesdach, 16	Misson, 46
Mante, Manto, or Main, 91, 92	Maule [Moll], 97	Mesen, 61	Mitchamith, 91
Mantes, 61	Mauler, 80	Mesmin, 46	Mobileau, 37, 89
Manvillain, 56	Maumse, 70	Messien, 36	Modenan, 63
Manzy, 52	Maupertit, 52	Messeman, 7, 8, 10	Mogin, 52
Maquese near Boulogne, 85	Maurin, 66	Metayer, 52	Moleine, 90
Marbeust, 46	Mauzé, 31	Métivier, xxviii. 46	Moliner, 96
March, 52	Mayhew, 23, 24	Mettes, 75	Monballier de la Salle, 52
Marchant, 46	Maymal, 52	Metz, xxiii. 67	Monboevil, 58
Marco, 63	Mayne, 55	Meuneche, 7	Moncrome, 61
Maret, 46	Maypole Alley, 92	Meure, 46	Monn, 72
Margas, 56	Mazicq, 46	Meurisse, 8	Monne, 84
Margren, 2, 4	Mazieres, 46	Mezereau, 52	
	Meadow, 60	Micault, xiv.	
	Meadows, xxvii.	Michaell, 72	
	Mealeman, 64		
	Meare, 93		
	Meayn, 98		

Monneresu, 52	Munster, Bish. of, 76	Northumberland, Earl of, 6	Owldenseale, 77
Monnet, 56	Murray's, St. Dunstan-in-the-East, xxii. n.	Norway, 81	Owler, 80
Monnier, 9, 10	Murrye, 1	Norwich, iii. x. xii. xiv. xi. xxvii. xxxi. n. xxxii. 18, 61, 66, <i>et seq.</i>	Owstenbrig, 77
Mons, xiii. 62	Mury's, 5	Notaries public, vii. 88	Oyles, xiv.
Mondan, 75	Musell, 14	Notes and Queries, xxii. n.	Packthread-makers, vi. 93
Monseninhewe, 92	Musicians, vii.	Nottingham, xxxii.	Paequereau, 42
Monsey, 79	Mussard, 52	Novel, 56	Padlock-makers, vi.
Montelz, 52, 55	Mustick, 64	Nulles, 70	Page, 53, 56
Montpellier. xxvii. n. xxix. n.	Myhell, 20, 97	Nurcunparia, 61	Pages, 52
Moone, 15	Mynnes, 1	Nurse, dry, 96	Paget, xxix.
Moonens, 21	Myroe, 5	Nycholas, 93	Paggen, 74
Mooreman, 77	Mytchell, 1	Nytingall, 73	Paggens, xiv.
Morarde, 15	Nandin, 33	Oddes, 71	Paillet, 47, 53, 56
Morcier, 31	Nantes, 80	Odent, 20	Pain, 52
Morden, 73	Nantes, Edict, Revocation of, iii. xx.	Ogelby, 47	Paine, 87
More, 62, 63	Naples, 83	Oger, 5	Painters, xiv. 70, 79
Moreau, 36, 46, 52, 56	Natooe, 92	Oils, 28	Painter, portrait, xxv.
Morel, 96	Naturalization, vii. xvii.	Oldenburgh, 80	Paisant, 37
Morgan, 75	Nathy, 23	Old Ford, xxvi.	Paisible, 53
Morillon, xxviii. 8, 9, 10	Neediemakers, vi. 66, <i>et seq.</i>	Ollery, 78	Paissant, 36
Morin, 59	Neel, 47	Oliver, 15, 17, 35	Pakett, 13
Morlaix, 60	Nes, 17	Olivier, 15	Pallavicini, xxix. 28
Morrelli, xxvii. n.	Nepven, 18	Onterwood, 84	Pallot, 53
Morter, 14	Neufchatel, xxiii.	Orange, Prince of, 76, <i>et seq.</i>	Palmer, 93
Mosey, Henno, 91	Newbirke, 64	Orders in Council, viii. xvi. xviii. 27, 29, 60	Pancier, 41
Moss's Alley, 97	Newcarche, 95	Ordinary Keepers, vi. 82	Pangbourne, xxii.
Moosoneau, 59	Newcastle-under-Lyne, xxxii.	Oriot, 52	Panwelle, 16
Mostreet, 74	Newcastle, Picardy, 72	Orleans, 63	Papillion, 88
Motet, 56	Newenhouse, 84	Ormes, Prince of, 62	Papillon, xxx.
Mott, 26, 27	Newington, ix. 89	Orsine [Arain], 94	Papin, 52
Motte, 7, 8	Newington Green, 6	Ost [Hoste], 95	Papper, 94
Motten, 22	Newkirke, 91	Oste, 75	Paquet, 47
Motteux, 46	Newmarket, xxxii.	Ostend, 64, 83	Paré, 47
Motti, 8	Newport, 81	Ostome, 94	Pareit, 9
Mougin, 54	Nezereau, 41, 47	Oudart, 7	Pariolleau, 47
Moulong, 56	Nicholas, 68, 84	Oudel, 7	Paris, xii. xxvii. n., 27, 62, <i>et seq.</i>
Mountaine, 66	Nicholson, 79	Oursel, 47	Parish Garden, 98
Mounte, 22	Nininghurst, 6	Ousburgh, 72	Parkite, 7
Mountellry, 83	Nisbet, 46	Outremann, 15	Parraviein, xxii.
Mountsey, 63	Niss [Nijjs], 89	Ouvri, 39	Parrenty, 62
Mounvier, 46, 59	Nobileau, 46	Ouvry, xxviii.	Parrishon, 24
Moutt, 95	Noguier, 41	Overy, 79	Pascal, 47
Moze, 36, 46	Noleau, 52	Ovrys, 14	Pastre, 59
Muirnsham, 61	Norman, 98	Owdene, 76	Paton, 8
Mulberry trees planted, vii.	North, xxix.	Q	Patot, 56
Multon, 74	North Coneford Ward, 18		Patte, 9
Mun, 68			Patteer, 70
Munk, 82			Pattow, 66
Munk's Roll of Coll. of Physicians, xii. xxvi. xxvii.			Pau, 61
CAMD. SOC.			Paul, 80

INDEX.

Paulet, 47	Pettes, 66	Porter, 18, 22	Quesmes, 47
Paulin, 53	Pettite, 23	Portsoken Ward, 82	Quesnel, 56
Paulnier, 56	Peveoh, 40	Post, 23	Quester, xiv.
Paulsen, 73	Pheiglar, 2	Posts, vi. 80, 95	Quilleboeuf, xxx.
Pauwell, 94	Pheigler, 4	Pot-makers, vi.	Quillick, 90
Pavia, 82	Philippeau, 52	Potseller, 20	Quill-makers, 10
Pawll, 2, 4	Phillippes, 69, 99	Pott, 87	Quintons, 68
Paxstone, 97	Physicians, xii. xxiv. xxvi. xxvii. 14, 18, 21, 72, 80, 86, 88, 97	Poule, 5	Racket-makers, vii.
Peacock, 67, 83	Physicians, College of, xxvii. 86 n.	Poulton, 69	Radisson, 53
Pean, 47	Picart, 9, 27	Poultre, 10	Radnor, Earl of, xxi.
Pearl drillers, vi.	Picaut, 47	Pourtraict, 8	Radulphus, 66
Pearl piercers, vi. 72, 81	Picture-makers, vi.	Poutre, 10	Rainoides, 1
Peatine, 98	Pierquin, 8	Powell, 6, 21, 81, 94	Rambaud, 47
Pectain, 71	Pierre, 47	Poyeau, 52	Rame, 53
Peelite, 60	Pierson, xxiii.	Prat, 58	Ramondon, 53
Pegle, 78	Pigbourne, 85	Preachers, vi. 71, 89	Ranaires, 61
Pegorier, 47	Pigou, xxx. 35, 40, 41	Prerereau, 56	Rapillard, 53
Peirce, 83	Pillart, 42	Prestwood, 2, 4	Rappé, 36
Pelerin, 30, 36	Pilloe, 25	Prevost, 8, 9, 17	Ratsell, 67
Pelham, xxx.	Pillort, 41	Priaulx, xxviii.	Ratterina, 61
Pelissary, 40, 41	Pilison, 87	Price, 62, 77, 78	Raveau, 39
Pelman, 68	Pimquand, 42	Priests, popish, xvi.	Ravenel, 40
Pellison, 52	Pinchon, 8, 10	Prim, 83	Raygas, 86
Pellisonneau, 31	Pineau, 53	Prince, 66	Raymatt, 90
Pellier, 47	Piu-maker, 90	Prince Palatine, 77 <i>et seq.</i>	Raymen [Rumon], 89
Peloquin, 53	Pinner, 20	Princell, 1	Raymendeu, 89
Pelser, 59	Pippinge, 76	Pringel, 47	Raymonde, 60
Peitere, 60	Pisotell, 13	Printers, vi.	Rea in Liffland, 76
Penandean, 30	Planck, 12	Prioreau, 47	Reader of the Dutch church, 78
Penclewe, 64	Planter, xiii.	Pron, 7	Reading, xxxi.
Penigault, 59	Plastrier, 41	Prou, 58	Reane, 76, 82
Peno, 24	Play, 47	Provost, 13	Reasne, 86
Pepin, 47	Plichon, 68	Prow, 36	Rebache, 56
Pepper Alley, 90	Plison, 36	Prussia, refugees to, iii. n.	Rebecourt, 41
Per, 81	Plov, 23	Pryme, 20	Reck, 24
Perdraeu, 41	Pluet, 39	Prymont, 13	Redoute, 41
Perdriaux, 47	Plumier, 36	Pubrevell, 91	Ree, Isle of, xv.
Pereira, 52	Pointe, 62	Pudding Lane, 7	Reed-maker, 69
Peres, 56	Pois, 86	Pullin, 1	Regnard, 9, 10
Perfumers, vi.	Poitiers, 59	Pumpforce, 74	Regnaud, 56
Perreau, 47, 52	Poizet, 39	Purse-maker, 67	Regnier, 33
Perron, 79	Pollain, Poland, 77	Pyrot, xii.	Regomarters, 61
Perturson, 59	Pollard, 87	Pyrrot, 15	Reignart, 67
Peruque-maker, 33	Pollen [Poulain], 95	Quambersey, 77	Reinold, 84
Peakeson, 19	Pollet, 9	Quarance, 39	Remand, 53
Peter, 49	Poltais, 59	Quarterage, ix.	Remenseaux, 34
Peterborough, E. of, 29	Pont, 63, 82	Queecke, 15	Remabe, 78
Peters, 81	Pontey, 93	Queenhithe Ward, 85	Remy, 72
Peterson, 1, 2, 4, 8	Pookes, 1	Queunt, 89	Renaudin, 56
Petit, 66	Popar, 14		Renaudot, 47
Petryna, 19	Portail, 53		Renauld, 30
Pettersone [Peeters] 95, 96			

- | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| <p>Renie, 53
Rennys, 36
Retz, 37
Reusseau, xxviii. 53
Revell, 97
Reverdy, 36
Revyn, 15
Rey, 53
Reynard, 59
Rhinebergue, 12
Ribon workers, v
Riboteau, 47
Ribouleau, 53
Ricault, 87
Richard, 59
Richard III. statute of, iv.
Richaut, xv.
Richer, 36
Richman, 5
Rickasies, 15, 16
Rickeward, 15, 16
Rickman, 75
Rickolde, 60
Rickolt, 60
Ricquart, 9
Ridley, Bishop, xxii.
Rigand, 56
Rinart, xv.
Ringdwold, 12
Rines, Brittany, 84
Rioulet, 47
Risley, 34
Rissone, 93
Risteau, 56
Robain, 47
Robert, 53, 59
Robertes, 7
Robineau, 47
Robinson, 70
Robinson, Josiah, xxxii.
Roche, 47
Roche, 80
Rochester House, 97
Rockingham, 21
Rockwood, 75
Rodriguez 53
Rofe, 41
Roger, 74
Rogue, 56
Rolain, 39
Rolas, 59
Romand, 37</p> | <p>Romilly, xxix. Sir John, M. of R. <i>ib. n.</i>
Romson, 64
Rondeau, 37
Rondelet, 47
Ronsey, 62
Roogoss, 95
Roquine, 78
Rosbanck, 82
Rose, 39
Rose Alley, 97
Rosemont, 33
Roserus, 65
Rosignell, 84
Rosinck, 1
Rosse, 89
Rostick, 62
Rotterdam, 93
Rottengoosse, 18
Rottengoosse, 19
Rottye, 18
Roublin, 72
Rouen, 60, 82, 68, <i>et seq.</i>
Rouland, 13
Roumieu, 53
Rouremont, xiv. 65, 80
Rouscaer, 63
Rouse, 73
Rouseluer, Flanders, xi. 81
Rousell, 53
Roussele, 9, 10
Rousignoll, 13
Rousseau, 47, 59
Roussel, xxx. 36, 56
Rowland, 18, 59
Rowse, 22
Rowsell, 72
Roy, 37, 53, 59
Roycr, 39
Roza, 74
Rubatti, 34
Rubbius [Rubbers], 99
Rudd, 3
Ruel, 47
Ruffe, 89
Ruffiat, 56
Ruflay, 95
Russell, 65
Russia, 68
Rutes, 75</p> | <p>Rutter, 98
Ruys, 82
Ruyting, 7, 89
Ryce, 95
Rye, xi. xxiv. xxv. 17
Ryneback, 62
Rysell, 94
Ryvault, 13
Sabaties, 40, 47
Sack weaver, 69
Sajon [Syon], 98
Sail-cloth, xvii.
Sail-makers, vi. 33
St. Albans, xxxii.
St. Alban's Street, 28
St. Andrew's Holborn, xxi. 3, 5
St. Asaph, Bishop of, xxiv.
St. Botolph Bishops-gate, xxx.
St. Bride's, 3
St. David's, Chanc. of, xiii.
St. Denis Lagard, 83
St. Dunstan-in-the-East, xx. xxii.
St. Dunstan-in-the-West, xxiv.
St. Evremond, 28
St. Faret, 56
St. George, viii. 65
St. George Lane, Pudding Lane, 7
St. George Southwark, 3, 4, 92
St. Giles Cripplegate, xxx.
St. Giles's-in-the-Fields, 3
St. James, xvi. xxvi. n.
St. James's Market, 27
St. Kath. Creechurch, 6, 77, 87
St. Katherine's, 66, 88
St. Katharine's Dock, 4
St. Leonard's Shore-ditch, 6
St. Margaret's Billingsgate, xiii.
St. Margaret's, Westminster, 4</p> | <p>St. Martin's Dike, xv.
St. Martin's, Isle of Ree, xv.
St. Martin's Le Grand, iii. 1
St. Mary-at-hill, 64
St. Mary Magdalen Bermondsey, viii. 98
St. Mary Magdalen, Queenhithe, 85
St. Michael Cornhill, 73
St. Olave, viii. 4, 93
St. Olave's Hart-st. 6
St. Olave's Southwark, 4
St. Omer, 88
St. Osay, 63
St. Pancras, Middx. xxiv.
St. Pé, 56
St. Peter's, France, 62
St. Peter's of Man-croft, 10
St. Saviour's, viii. 90, 97
St. Stephen's Ward, 18
St. Thomas, in Artois, 74
St. Thomas, Southwark, 91
St. Thomas Apostle Southwark, 4
St. Toman, 91
St. Vallery, 80, 93
Salenson, 73
Salisbury, Lord, vii.
Saluaunes, 79
Samuel, 79
Sampson, 60
Samson, 47
Sand, 81
Sandbach, xxxii.
Sandborne, 74
Sandeville, 19
Sandwich, xi. xxi. xxv. xxxi. n. 14, 15—17, 25, 61, <i>et seq.</i>
Sangé, 35
Sanniwell, 21
Sanseau, 53
Sanyber, 96
Sarazin, 41, 56</p> |
|--|--|--|--|

INDEX.

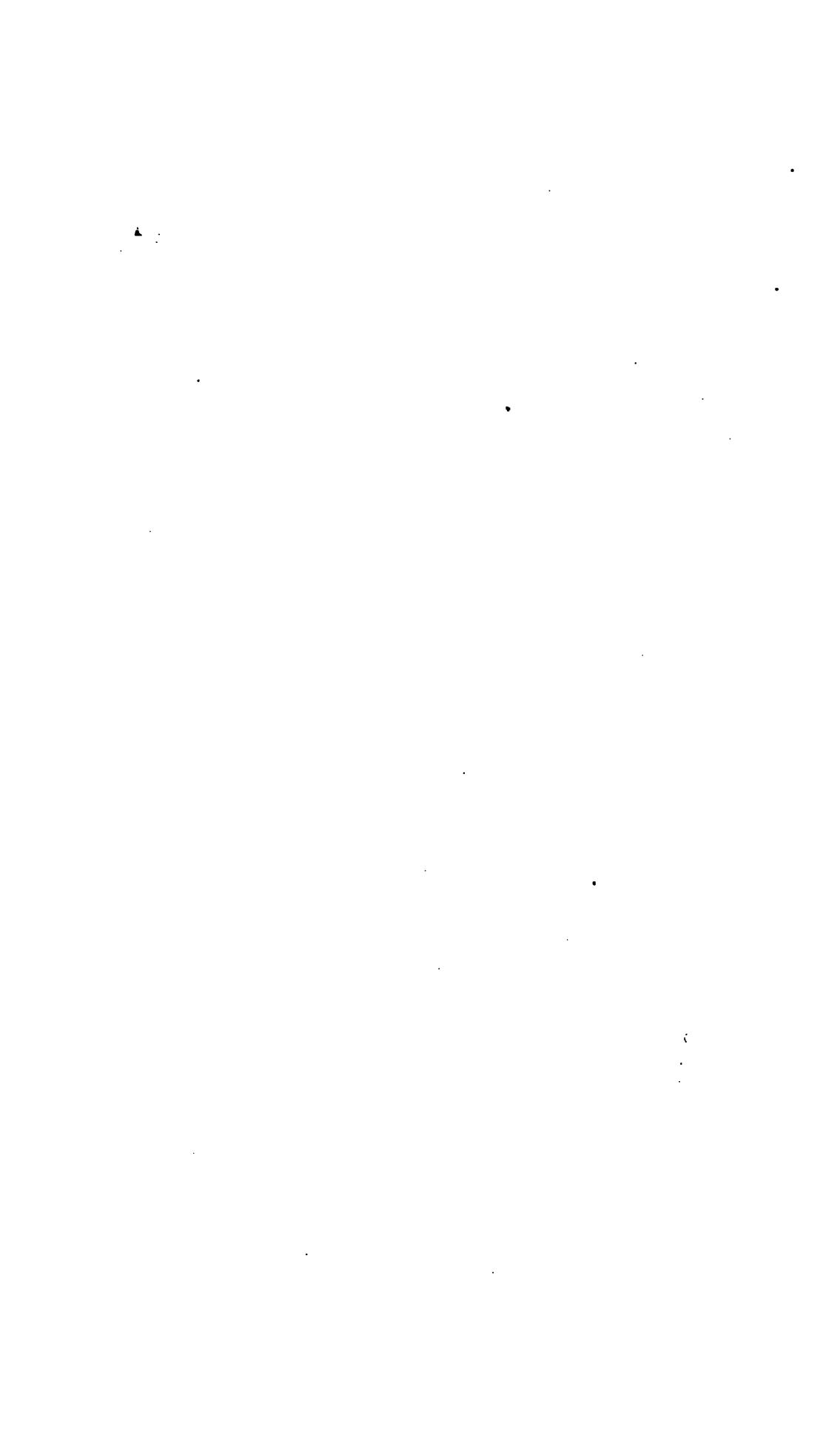
- | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sarchi, 29 | Sedan, 71 | Signet, H. M. Clerk
to, 82 | Somekele, 64 |
| Sartogovassa, 77 | Sede, 7 | Sigrast 76 | Somerset House, xvi. |
| Sartoria, 40 | Sedon, 65 | Sievemakers, vi. 11 | Soundy, xxxi. |
| Sartres, 37 | Sedt, 10 | Sighty, Saxony, 97 | Soodts, 17 |
| Sasportas, 53 | Seelye, 1 | Silk dyers, xxxii. n. 80 | Soond, 73 |
| Sasserye, 35 | Segerowe, 95 | Silk men, xxxii. | Soser, 82 |
| Satin lace makers, vi. | Seguin, 53 | Silk mills, xxxi. xxxii. | Sotteau, 9 |
| Satur, 42 | Seigler, 37, 53 | Silk throwsters, vi.
xxxii. 65, <i>et seq.</i> | Soucemen, vi. |
| Saudg, 81 | Seigneuret, 41 | Silk trade, xi. | Soufflet, 7 |
| Saubergue, xxviii. | Sellinger, 66 | Silk weavers, xxxii. 10,
66, <i>et seq.</i> | Soulart, 36, 53 |
| Sauces, 81 | Selme, 79 | Silk winders, vi. 94, 95 | Soullard, 41 |
| Saugeon, 39 | Sencot, 53 | Silk rash weavers, 10 | Sourde, 67 |
| Sauler, 66 | Senegat, 53 | Silversmiths, vi. | Souse, 80 |
| Saulnier, 53 | Senicus, 83 | Silver thread, spinneret
of, 67 | Southampton, xi. 88 |
| Sauly, 62 | Seres, 1 | Simon, 53, 88 | Southwark, viii. 2, 4,
5, 60, 68, 90 |
| Saunderson, 68 | Seruer, 81 | Simoni, 86 | Sowth, 72 |
| Sauseau, 53 | Servants, regulation
for, iv. v. ix. | Simore, 87 | Spain, King of, 60 <i>et</i>
<i>seq.</i> |
| Sausser, France, 84 | Setal, 67 | Simson, 5 | Sparren, 95 |
| Sauvage, 41, 47 | Severin, 47 | Sincoll, 69 | Spea, 72 |
| Sauze, 36 | Sharfe, 23 | Sithart, 96 | Spease [Spirs], 93 |
| Savadg, 81, 85 | Shattor Chambresey,
84 | Sitterd, 74 | Speckmier, 77 |
| Savage, 13 | Shaw, xxvi. | Six, 7, 9 | Speckmier, 77 |
| Savary, 53 | Shema, 91 | Size, 25 | Speece, 6 |
| SavilleCorrespondence,
xvii. xix. | Sheny, 23 | Skinner's Alley, 93 | Spere, 5 |
| Savoret, 59 | Shephard, 2 | Slampeare, 3 | Spernick, 88 |
| Saye-maker, 17, 19—
25, 26 | Sheppard, 14 | Slaye-maker, 23 | Spiers, 91 |
| Saye trade, xi. xxi.
xxxi. n. | Sheraret, 82 | Sleevemakers, vi. | Spetsall, 79 |
| Say weaver, 22 | Sherbuck, 90 | Slideron [Sleytrieme],
99 | Spetzay, 2 |
| Sayon, 71 | Sherown, 91 | Sluce, 75 | Spilliaert, 15, 16 |
| Scate, 2 | Sherwood, 79 | Small, 78 | Spinners, 10 |
| Scherrier, 15 | Ship'scarpenter, 13, 33 | Smalpece, 24 | Spinsters, vi. |
| Schelt, 41 | Ship keeper, 33 | Smekaert, 16 | Spitalfields, xxviii. xxx. |
| Schoolmasters, vi. 3,
21, 23, 82, 94 | Shipwrights, vi. | Smelt, 83 | Spiteer, 3 |
| Schoolmistress, French,
94, 95 | Shoe Lane, 79 <i>et seq.</i> | Smiles' Hist. of Engi-
neering, xv. | Spright, 2, 4 |
| Schrieber, 56 | Shoemakers, vi. 13, 20,
79, 79 | Smith, W. xxv. n. | Springer, 12 |
| Schut, 47 | Shophousey, 3 | Smith, 3, 15, 56, 68,
98 | Stahelmi, 59 |
| Seonhaven, 89 | Shotmakers, vi. 98,
95 | Smithie, 93 | Stainere, 70 |
| Scounnett, 14 | Shrewsbury, E. and
Count of, xxx. | Smiths, 95 | Stalport, 81 |
| Scribot, 69 | Shulenbrook, 86 | Smithfield, East, 2, 4 | Stampo, 16 |
| Scriveners, 6 | Sibron, 33 | Smyth, 96 | Stamphouse, 75 |
| Sculke, 5 | Sibson, xxix. | Smythe, 1 | Staplehurst, xxxi. |
| Sculptor, xxiv. 80 | Sichell, 63 | Snace, 26 | Stephens, 65, 75 |
| Scussetres, 70 | Sidney Papers, xxv. n. | Sneak, 97 | Stepney, 4 |
| Search-maker, 83 | Sidney, Sir Robert,
xxv. n. | Snellaerd, 10 | Sterline, 68 |
| Seate, 4 | Sidon, 79 | Snelling, xi. 73 | Sterrell, 47 |
| Sebrin, 53 | Sidon, 79 | Snellinge, 95 | Steuence, 92 |
| Sebrom, 70 | | | Steward to Venetian
Ambassador, 66 |
| Seck, 66 | | | Sticklyn, 22, 24 |
| Sodam, 72 | | | Stockinge, 26 |

- Stone, 21, 80
 Stonecutters, vi.
 Stonehouse, 3
 Stonham, xxiv.
 Stopper, 62
 Strand, 2
 Strasburgh, 60
 Streing, 56
 Stretin, 91
 Stroud, xxxii.
 Stuff, xxxi. n.
 Stuff-weavers, 10
 Stuttene, 74
 Sudbury, xxxii.
 Sugar, 69
 Sugar bakers, vi 90
 Sugar houses, viii. n.
 Sugar refiners, 87
 Sugar refining, viii. n.
 Summers, 98
 Sunes, 85
 Surgeons, vi. 13, 20,
 21, 26, 78, 89
 Sussex Arch. Coll. xi.
 n., xxiv. n., xxv. n.,
 17
 Sutffen, 74
 Sutween, 88
 Swarston, 1
 Swanover, 95
 Sweers, 70
 Switcher, 80
 Sye, 21
 Symonds, 18, 97
 Sooy, 71
 Syx, 94
 Tahourdin, 47
 Tailors, vi. 10, 12, 13,
 17, 19, 20, 21, 22,
 25, 26, 32, 33, 61,
 et seq.
 Tallow-chandlers, iii.
 7, 68, 79, 87
 Tankerville, Norman-
 dy, xii.
 Tanterberry, 93
 Tape weavers, 75, 93,
 95, 97
 Tape workers, v.
 Tardy, 59
 Target, 31
 Tarryer, 14
 Taudin, 56
 Tauernier, 8
 Taunton, xxvii.
 Tayse, 21, 23
 Teacher of French
 Language, 65, 80,
 94, 95
 Teffin, 69
 Tennis court keepers,
 vii.
 Tenter Alley, 94
 Terence, 81
 Ternar, 53
 Terre, 36
 Terriesi, 29
 Terry, 68, 72
 Teryna, 21
 Tesserau, 37
 Testas, 53, 56, 59
 Testefolle, 39
 Teton, 36
 Tevell, 18
 Tewbee [Tieubau], 74
 Tewkesbury, xxxii.
 Thauret, 53
 Thegrane, 25
 Theilt, 64
 Theroude, 56
 Thibauld, 53
 Thiery, 7, 53
 Tholen, Isle of, xv.
 Thomas, 24, 43, 59,
 78, 83
 Thomer, 89
 Thompson's (P.) Bos-
 ton, xi. n.
 Thoris, 88
 Thouvois, 48
 Thread dyer, 63, et seq.
 Thread-makers, vii. 11,
 26, 60, 69
 Threadman, 73
 Threadseller, 74, 87
 Thread throwsters, 74
 Thread twisters, vii.
 Threadneedle Street,
 church in, xx.
 Threebinder, 62
 Three Horseshoes, 29
 Three Ton Alley, 70
 Througarde, 78
 Thuret, 35
 Thurston, 26, 27
 Tibberkin, 90
 Tiboles, 95
 Tice, 98
 Tiembronne, 18
 Tiery, 9, 10
 Tiersen, 32
 Tiesse, 71
 Tillian, 74
 Tillman, 70
 Tillon, 81
 Timberman, 84
 Tion, 61
 Tipottes, 88
 Tiran, 59
 Tiremakers, vii.
 Tiroine, 68
 Tisiwane, 68
 Tiverton, xxxii.
 Tobacco sellers, vii.
 Toffin, 92
 Toispill, 26
 Token, xxiv.
 Tollevé, 19
 Tomer, 61
 Tompson, 89
 Torin, xxxi. 36, 37, 51,
 59
 Torriano, xxii. n.
 Tourney, xii. xiv. 66,
 70
 Tours, 81
 Tourtelot, 48, 53
 Tourton, 47
 Toushard, 53
 Toussaint, 53
 Tousseame, 36
 Tower Dock, 4
 Tower Ward, 86
 Towrey, 67
 Trach, 89
 Tradesman's token,
 xiv.
 Trano, 83
 Trapford, 81
 Traversier, 57
 Tree, 96
 Trewell, 85.
 Trewon, 24
 Tribert, 36
 Tring, xxxii.
 Trinity, Mynories, 6
 Trinity, parish, 85
 Trion, 88
 Tristan, 42
 Trittan, 48
 Trockter, 99
 Tronly, 68
 Trousell, 98
 Truse-makers, vii.
 Tuffetaffety weaver, 66
 et seq.
 Tuller, 35
 Tulley, 69
 Turcoigne, xiv.
 Turner, 69
 Turney, 18, 20, 22, 23
 Turnman, 74
 Turquand, xxxi. 48
 Turquin, 84
 Turret, 67
 Turter, 64
 Tuscany, D. of, 29
 Tuse, 1
 Tuson, 92
 Tutet, 41
 Tutlamonday, 93
 Twisterers, 19—24
 Tyon, 1
 Tyssen, xxii.
 Uber, 14
 Ude, 78
 Ulster Journ. of Arch.
 iv. xxvi. n.
 Ulyssen, xxii.
 Uneline, 21
 United Provinces, 99
 United States, 60 et
 seq.
 Urbin, 80
 Urignea, 83, 53
 Usurer, 19
 Utenthal, 77
 Utman, 76
 Utrecht, xv. 61, et seq.
 Vacondary, 62
 Vaillance, 37
 Vaillant, 48
 Valenchan, 83, 84
 Valenchan, 82
 Valencia, 94
 Valenciennes, xiv. 93,
 94, 95
 Valençon, 98
 Valender, 26
 Valentine, 68 et seq.

INDEX.

- | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Valkenborowe, 93 | Vanderbrugge, 70 | Van Mere, 95 | Vernons, 53 |
| Vallet, 81 | Vanderburg, 1 | Van Meter, 82 | Veron, 9 |
| Vallewer-maker, 96 | Vander Espt, 16 | Vannetle, 95 | Verpoete, 22 |
| Valley, 83 | Vanderheade, 1 | Vannher, 75 | Vervack, 24 |
| Valmaer, 16 | Vander Heydon, 16 | Van Oenlen, 70 | Vervinke, 18, 19, 24 |
| Valois, 13 | Vanderhulst, 48 | Van Osse, 10 | Victor, 83 |
| Valre, 35 | Vanderlen, 79 | Vanost, 83 | Victuallers, vii. 89 |
| Vaitolin, xxii. | Vanderlind, 7 | Van Ouerwall, 74 | Viddau, 31 |
| Vamuenan, 64 | Vandermer, 1 | Van Pean, 7 | Videau, 48 |
| Vampey, 95 | Vandermere, 61 | Vanpeen, 81 | Viel, 36 |
| Van a Beel, 88 | Vanderneden, 59 | Van Peno, 63 | Vievar, 36 |
| Vanaburse, 5 | Vanderputt, xv. | Van Rea, 76 | Villarde, 61 |
| Van Acker, 15 | Vander Slaert, 15 | Van Rose, 73 | Villars, 33 |
| Vanaker, 73 | Vander Speije, 15 | Vanseruebece, 88 | Ville Magne, xxv. |
| Vanawick, 3 | Van de Stat, 14 | Van Sheel, 70 | Vincent, 17, 81 |
| Vanbarr, 84 | Vandestone, 79 | Vanstable, 61 | Vincord, 15 |
| Vanbarton, 18, 20 | Vandeuelle, 70 | Vanstene, 64 | Vinegar manufacturer, |
| Van Basile, 63 | Van de Vyane, 17 | Van Vice, 65 | 26 |
| Vanbedber, 1 | Van de Walle, 14 | Vanwright, 84 | Viroot, 57 |
| Van Bennick, 77 | Vandezant, 65 | Van Wuckerflood, xv. | Vincent, 96 |
| Van Berenbat, 75 | Vandoyle, 19 | Vardere, 23 | Vintry Ward, 87 |
| Vanbuenen, 77 | Vandrusen, 98 | Varcille, 48 | Vncle, 75 |
| Vanborn, 83 | Van Eason, 85 | Vareilles, 53 | Vnger, 25 |
| Vanbrandanbridge, 92 | Vanendre, 71 | Varennes, xxxi. 50 | Volett, 13 |
| Van Bruges, 75 | Vangain, 1 | Vass [Vaerst], 95 | Volue, 23 |
| Van Cam, 75 | Vangard, 84 | Vassall, xv. | Voydters, 98 |
| Vancke, 90 | Vangasale, 81 | Vassaque, 17 | Vtgar, 6 |
| Vancoy, 24 | Van Gilder [Van
Gheledoren], 93 | Vatable, 53 | Vtinge, 15 |
| Vancquet, 43 | Van Gladbecke, 63 | Vaurigaud, 54 | Violet, xv. |
| Vancrunburg, 7 | Vangleton, 92 | Vauthie, 48 | |
| Vanculin, 22 | Van Hale, 95 | Vautier, 57 | Waggener, 19 |
| Van Cutwiek, 77 | Vanhan, 6 | Vear, 83 | Wainscoting, iii. <i>a.</i> |
| Vanda, 11 | Vanhangen, 80 | Vegar, 77 | Walbrook Ward, 87 |
| Vandale, 11, 16, 94 | Vanharbor, 60 | Vegealer, 19 | Waldegrave, Sir G. vii. |
| Vandall, 62 | Van Haselle, 70 | Vegnault, 31 | Waldo, xxii. |
| Van Dalle, 16 | Vanhaseuel, 64 | Venetian Amb. 66 | Walis, 16 |
| Van Dam, 65 | Van Hatten, 59 | Venetian United Pro-
vinces, 99 | Wallon, 72, 82 |
| Van de Hooffe, 93 | Van Hee, 99 | Venice, xii. 89 | Walloone, 97 |
| Vandeldon, 81 | Van Hessell, 80 | Venloue, 77 | Wallowyn, 21 |
| Van Denabell, 82 | Van Hobrooke, 64 | Venneperiz, 15 | Wallrane, 82 |
| Vandenboan, 3 | Van Honck, 23 | Vennon, 78 | Walnut Tree Lane, 93 |
| Vandenborough, Duke
of, 76 | Van Houser, 71 | Ventoe, 92 | Walperty, 85 |
| Vanden Broncke, 16 | Vanhova, 21 | Verboucke, 15 | Walpole's Anecdotes,
xxiv. xxv. |
| Vandenbushe, 81 | Van Howte, 70 | Verbure, 15 | Walsteer, 83 |
| Vanden Crokette, 16 | Vanhulst, 25 | Verger, 48, 57 | Walton, 91 |
| Vanden Einde, 15 | Van Husse, 78 | Verhuit, 76 | Wamus, 97 |
| Vanden Glaze, 15, 16 | Van Iberge, 68 | Verigny, 54 | Wancot, 93 |
| Vanden Velde, 17 | Van Nixon, 19, 20 | Verlincke, xii. | Wancourt, 10 |
| Vanden Welde, 15 | Van Leisnelt, 89 | Vermaunde, 70 | Wannesert, 9 |
| Vandepitt, 63 | Van Leusteran, 53 | Vermeulen, 15 | Warehousemen, x. |
| Vandeplat, 83 | Vanlore, 81 | Vermoy, 24 | Waschhoff, 89 |
| Van de Put, 81 | Vanlowe, 62 | Vermuyden, xv. | Washers of linen, vii.
<i>a.</i> |
| Vanderbrock, 78 | Van Mace, 75 | Vernon, 66 | |

Washman, 91	Wetherall, 62	Williamson, 1, 71	Wrassall, 68
Watchmakers, vii.	Wezell, 90	Willian, 66	Writing, 7
Waterford, Bish. of, xxvi.	Whardendorff, 75	Willigame, 76	Wyatt, 1
Waters, xv.	Wheatley, 97	Willis, 83	Wyborne, 18
Watford, xxxii. 97	Wheel-makers, 10	Willson, 1	Wyburne, 23
Watters, 96	White, 12, 24	Wilson, 7	Wydoot, 15
Wayborne, 95	Whitebread, 19, 24	Winard, 21	Wyhelhames [Wel-
Wean, 77	Whitechapel, 68	Winchelsea, xi.	selm], 96
Weavers, vii. 10, 18, 24, 69, <i>et seq.</i>	Whitehall, xpi. 32, 34, 48, 54, 57	Windsor, 34, 38, 59	Wylland, 94
Weavers' comp. viii.	Whitehead, xxv.	Windsor Castle, xxii. n.	Xpian, 1
Weeke, 96	White Perugue, the, 29	Windsters, vii.	Yacopes, 93
Weghe, 15	Whitesmith, 17	Winers, 83, 84	Yarmouth, x.
Welborck, 82	Whitsters, vii.	Winnis, 61	Yernzin, 91
Welder, 91	Wibert, 9	Wire drawers, vii.	Yon, 39
Wellington, France, 91	Wicke, 16	Witteronge, 74	York, Arch. of, xxiv.
Weselles, 61, 78, 82	Wideben, 20	Wittes, 69	York, James, Duke of, 30
West, 2, 4	Wier, 61	Witts, 15	Young, Sir C. G. Garter, xxiii.
Westbury, 79	Wijbaut, 8, 9	Wivoe, 71	Younge, 1, 92
Westfalling, 77, 97	Wiland, 5	Woddaman, 88	Yvonnet, 54
Westhouse, 84	Wildigos, 57	Wolloccy, 16	Zaling, 79
Westley-Waterless, xxxi.	Wildmore, 27	Wollowyn, 21	Zimmerman, viii. n.
Westminster, xvi. xxx. 2	Wildrick, 5	Wolters, 5	Zoolin, 84
Westminster Ferry, 29	Willand, 6	Wood, 24, 72	Zurich, 80
Weston, 21	William, 69	Woods, A. W. Lanc. Her. xxii.	
West Falan, 77, 97	William and Mary, iv.	Woolcombers, vii. 10, 12, 13, 14, 19, 22, 98, 98	
West Wymer Ward, 19	Williamme, 54	Worlich, 88	
	Williams, 74, 75	Worsted, fine, vi. n.	
	Williams, Ld. Keeper, ix.		



REPORT OF THE COUNCIL
OF
THE CAMDEN SOCIETY,
ELECTED 3rd MAY, 1861.

THE Council of the Camden Society, elected on the 3rd May, 1861, refers with pleasure to the Report of the Auditors for evidence of the satisfactory state of the Society's finances, but regrets to state that, during the past year, the numbers of the Society have been reduced by the deaths of many most valuable and influential Members.

In common with every other Institution in the country which has for its objects the encouragement of Literature, Science, or Art, the Camden Society has to deplore the loss of one Member, distinguished not more by exalted position than by extensive acquirements, and by the enlightened spirit in which he exercised the influence derived from those circumstances, for the welfare of all classes of the community. The Council feels that in thus acknowledging the high merits of the ILLUSTRIOUS PRINCE, whose loss has been so deeply and earnestly lamented, and its sympathy with Her Majesty under this heavy trial, expression is only given to the feelings by which the whole Society is animated.

The Council has also to regret the death of one of the original founders of the Society, JOSEPH HUNTER, Esq., lately a Vice-President of the Society of Antiquaries, and one of the Assistant Keepers of the Public Records. Mr. Hunter not only gave the Council for many years the advantage of his extensive antiquarian learning, but also edited for the Society the volume of *Ecclesiastical Documents* published in 1839-40, and the *Diary of Thomas Cartwright, Lord Bishop of Chester*, published in 1842-3.

The Council has further to deplore the loss of the following Members:—

His Grace the DUKE OF BEDFORD, K.G.

THOMAS BROADWOOD, Esq.

The Right Hon. LORD CAMPBELL, Lord High Chancellor.

Rev. EDWARD CARDWELL, D.D. Camden Professor of History at Oxford.

Rev. JOHN CARR, M.A.

JAMES DEARDEN, Esq., F.S.A.
 JOHN GOATE FISHER, Esq.
 Sir ISAAC LYON GOLDSMID, Bart. F.R.S. F.S.A.
 Rev. EDW. CRAVEN HAWTREY, D.D. F.S.A. Provost of Eton.
 DAVID IRVING, Esq.
 CHARLES LEVER, Esq.
 JOHN SHANK MORE, Esq.
 The Hon. SIR JOHN PATTESON, M.A.
 EDWARD JOHN RUDGE, Esq.
 SAMUEL LEIGH SOTHEBY, Esq. F.S.A.
 ADAM URQUHART, Esq.
 ALEX. MACONOCHIE WELLWOOD, Esq.

During the present year the following Publications have been issued to the Members :—

Letters of John Chamberlain, Esq. to Sir Dudley Carleton, during the reign of Elizabeth. Edited by Miss SARAH WILLIAMS.

Proceedings in the County of Kent in 1640. Edited by the Rev. LAMBERT B. LARKING, M.A.

Parliamentary Debates in 1610. From the Notes of a Member of the House of Commons. Edited by SAMUEL RAWSON GARDINER, late Student of Christchurch.

The first is a volume of very amusing character, abounding in gossip and personal allusions; and, from the care with which it is edited, the Society will feel the loss which historical literature has sustained by the early death of its accomplished Editor.

The *Proceedings in the County of Kent* contribute a vast amount of new and valuable information upon a very important period of our history; and the same may well be said of the volume of the *Parliamentary Debates in 1610*, in which is detailed at far greater length than has hitherto been recorded the commencement of the great struggle between the Crown and the House of Commons.

The following Articles have been added to the List of Suggested Publications during the past year :—

A Collection of Letters from Sir Robert Cecil to Sir George Carew. To be edited from the Originals, in the library at Lambeth, by JOHN MACLEAN, Esq. F.S.A.

Narrative of the Services of M. Dumont Bostaquet in Ireland. To be edited by Rev. JOHN WEBB, M.A., F.S.A.

A Collection of Letters of Margaret of Anjou, Bishop Beckington, &c. From a MS. formerly belonging to the Puleston Family. To be edited by CECIL MONRO, Esq.

The Council has further the pleasure of announcing, that Mr. Way, whose labours on the *Promptorium* were interrupted by his removal into

the country, has kindly taken advantage of a temporary visit to London to resume his task. The Council trusts that, in the course of the present year, the Members will receive the conclusion of this important work; unquestionably the most valuable contribution to philological knowledge which has been published for many years.

The endeavours so frequently made by former Councils to procure increased facilities for searches for literary purposes among the Registers of Early Wills in the Prerogative Court are doubtless in the recollection of the Members. Those endeavours have not proved in vain. A small room for literary inquirers has now been set apart at Doctors' Commons. Literary persons are indebted to Sir Cresswell Cresswell, the Judge of the Prerogative Court, for this valuable concession, which it may reasonably be hoped will contribute to the greater accuracy of all future genealogical and historical publications.

The present Council has shared the anxiety of all former Councils to maintain unimpaired the high character of the Society's publications. In this respect the Council deems that all friends of the Society have much reason to be proud. The eighty-one volumes which have now been published by the Society* contain many works of singular and first-rate historical importance; among them are of course some of more value and some of less, but there are none which can be pronounced to have been unworthy of publication. The literary future of the Society seems equally full of hope. Some of the recent volumes are among the most interesting and the best edited; Editors in every way competent present themselves whenever needed, whilst the store of unpublished materials applicable to the purposes of the Society seems inexhaustible. Under such circumstances all future Councils will, no doubt, feel deeply the responsibility which rests upon them, and sedulously endeavour, as the present Council has done, to maintain the high standard of publication which has been set before them.

By order of the Council,

JOHN BRUCE, Director.

WILLIAM J. THOMS, Secretary.

16th April, 1862.

* Eighty volumes are enumerated in Mr. Nichols's "Descriptive Catalogue of the Works of the Camden Society." The valuable work edited by Mr. Gardiner has since been published.

REPORT OF THE AUDITORS.

We, the Auditors appointed to audit the Accounts of the Camden Society, report to the Society, that the Treasurer has exhibited to us an account of the Receipts and Expenditure from the 1st of April, 1861, to the 31st of March, 1862, and that we have examined the said accounts, with the vouchers relating thereto, and find the same to be correct and satisfactory.

And we further report that the following is an Abstract of the Receipts and Expenditure during the period we have mentioned.

RECEIPTS.	£. s. d.	EXPENDITURE.	£. s. d.
By Balance of last year's account..	79 9 1	Paid for printing 600 copies of the "Correspondence of James VI. and Sir Robert Cecil"	50 14
Received on account of Members whose Subscriptions were in arrear at the last Audit.....	84 0 0	The like of "Chamberlain's Letters"	61 9
The like on account of Subscriptions due on 1st of May last (1861) ..	308 0 0	Paid for printing and paper of 600 copies of "Proceedings in Kent"	142 16
The like on account of Subscriptions due on 1st of May next	16 0 0	Paid for printing 600 copies of "Parliamentary Debates"	57 11
One year's dividend on £1016 3s. 1d. 3 per Cent. Consols, standing in the names of the Trustees of the Society, deducting Income Tax..	29 6 10	Paid for Miscellaneous Printing	16 19
By Sale of the Publications of past years to Members of the Society	24 0 0	Paid for Paper	59 17
		Paid for Engraving, &c., of Portrait of Sir Edward Dering	8 8
		Paid for Transcripts	11 18
		Paid for delivery and transmission of 500 copies of the books above named, with paper for wrappers, warehousing expenses, &c.	25 11 11
		Paid for binding 500 copies of "Correspondence of James VI." and "Chamberlain's Letters," and for binding small numbers of past years' books.....	42 18
		Paid for Insurance	1 11
		Paid for Advertisements	8 8
		Paid for postage, carriage of parcels, and other petty cash expenses	7 4
		By Balance.....	494 14
			<u>46 1 1</u>
			<u>£540 15 11</u>

And we, the Auditors, further state, that the Treasurer has reported to us, that over and above the present balance of £46 1s. 10d. there are outstanding various subscriptions of Foreign Members, and of Members resident at a distance from London which the Treasurer sees no reason to doubt will shortly be received.

ARTHUR ASHPITEL.
HENRY STONE SMITH.

16th April, 1862.

MEMBERS OF THE CAMDEN SOCIETY

JUNE 1, 1862.

*Those Members to whose names (c.) is prefixed have compounded for their Annual Subscriptions.
The Members whose names are printed in Small Capitals are on the Council of the Year.*

THE MOST HONOURABLE THE MARQUESS OF BRISTOL, V.P.S.A., President.

Dr. Edward Adamson, Rye	Charles Blandy, Esq. Reading	Ven. Charles Parr Burney, I
(c.) Rev. James Adcock, M.A.	(c.) John Jackson Blandy, Esq. Local <i>Secretary at Reading</i>	F.R.S., F.S.A. Archdeacon of chester
William Aldam, Esq.	William Blandy, Esq. Reading	Henry Burrell, Esq.
Robert Henry Allan, Esq. F.S.A.	Robert Willis Blencowe, Esq. M.A.	Decimus Burton, Esq. F.R.S., F.S.
Franklin Allport, Esq.	The Hooke, near Lewes	Benjamin Bond Cabbell, Esq. M. F.R.S., F.S.A.
Richard Almack, Esq. F.S.A. Long Melford, Suffolk. <i>Local Secretary</i>	Octavian Blewitt, esq. Secretary of the Royal Literary Fund	Frederick Caldwell, Esq.
W. S. Appleton, Esq.	Edward Blore, Esq. D.C.L., F.S.A.	Rev. William M. Campion, I <i>Local Secretary at Cambridge.</i>
ARTHUR ASHPITEL, Esq. F.S.A.	Miss Bockett, Southcote Lodge, Berks	W. Henry Pole Carew, Esq. Anth.
Algernon Sydney Aspland, Esq.	Henry G. Bohn, Esq.	(c.) Peter Stafford Carey, Esq. M
The Right Hon. Lord Bagot	B. W. Booth, Esq. Manchester	George Alfred Carthew, Esq.
Joseph Chamberlain Barker, Esq.	John Booth, Esq. Barton on Irwell	Dereham, Norfolk. <i>Local Secre</i>
(c.) George Barlow, Esq. Oldham	Rev. Joseph Bosworth, LL.D., F.R.S.,	(c.) Cornelius Cartwright, Esq. Dr
E. C. Gee Barnard, Esq.	F.S.A. <i>Local Secretary at Oxford</i>	William Chapman, Esq. Richmon
Keith Barnes, Esq.	and Buckingham.	(c.) William Chappell, Esq. F.S.
Ven. John Bartholomew, M.A. Arch- deacon of Barnstaple	(c.) BERIAH BOTFIELD, Esq. M.P.,	Lady Chatterton
The Most Hon. the Marquess of Bath	F.R.S., F.S.A.	The Right Hon. Lord Chelmsford
George Beaufoy, Esq.	Miss Bower, Doncaster	Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of Chich
James Bell, Esq.	Sir George Bowyer, Bart. M.P. D.C.L.	(c.) John Walbanke Childers, Esq.
Robert Bell, Esq.	F.S.A.	Charles Clark, Esq. Middle Temp.
Thomas Bell, Esq. F.R.S.	Robert Greene Bradley, Esq. Bencher	William Clark, M.D. Professo
Samuel Beltz, Esq.	of Gray's Inn. <i>Local Secretary at</i>	Anatomy, Cambridge
Rev. Samuel Benson	Lancaster.	(c.) Rev. Alfred Butler Clough, I
Richard Bentley, Esq.	William Jerdone Braikenridge, Esq.	F.S.A. Jesus College, Oxford
(c.) The Rev. John Besly, D.C.L.	Thomas W. Bramston, Esq. M.P.	James Cobb, Esq. Yarmouth
Vicar of Benton, Northumberland.	Humphrey Brandreth, Esq. Houghton	John Payne Collier, Esq. F.S.A.
<i>Local Secretary.</i>	House, Beds.	(c.) Rev. John Connop, M.A. I
Richard Bethell, Esq. Rise, near Beverley	Edward Brettle, Esq.	field Hall, Berkshire
Leonard Shelford Bidwell, Esq. F.S.A.	Francis Capper Brooke, Esq. Ufford	William Henry Cooke, Esq. Barr
(c.) John Billing, Esq. Reading	Place, Suffolk	at-Law, Temple
William Bird, Esq.	The Right Hon. Lord Brougham and	Charles Henry Cooper, Esq. F.S.
(c.) John Birkbeck, Esq.	Vaux, F.R.S.	Town Clerk, Cambridge
(c.) James Bladon, Esq., Pontypool	William Henry Browne, Esq. Chester	Charles Furton Cooper, Esq.
W. H. BLAAUW, Esq. M.A.,	Rt. Hon. Sir James L. Knight Bruce,	D.C.L., F.R.S., F.S.A.
F.S.A. Treasurer, Beechland, Uck- field	Vice-Chancellor, F.R.S., F.S.A.	Rev. James Cooper, M.A.
(c.) Rev. Joseph William Blakesley,	(c.) JOHN BRUCE, Esq. F.S.A. Director	Lieut.-Colonel Edw. Henry Co
M.A. <i>Local Secretary at Ware, Herts.</i>	Rev. Guy Bryan, M.A., F.S.A. Rector	Gren. Guards
Venble. George Bland, M.A., Archdea- con of Lindisfarne	of Woodham Walter, Essex. <i>Local</i>	WILLIAM DURRANT COOPER, Esq. F
	<i>Secretary at Maldon.</i>	George Richard Corner, Esq. F.S
	Wm. Gascoigne Earle Bulwer, Esq.	

MEMBERS OF THE CAMDEN SOCIETY, 1862.

(c.) Bolton Corney, Esq. M.R.S.L. John Ross Coulthart, Esq. F.S.A. Scot. Croft House, Ashton-under-Lyne. <i>Local Secretary.</i>	(c.) Joseph Walter King Eyton, Esq. F.S.A. Lond. and Scot. The Right Hon. the Lord Viscount Falmouth	R. W. Heslop, Esq. <i>Local Secretary at Ripon.</i>
Right Hon. the Countess Cowper (c.) James T. Gibson Craig, Esq. Edinburgh	The Right Hon. Lord Farnham (c.) Sir Walter Farquhar, Bart. James William Farrer, Esq. F.S.A. Taver R. Fearnside, Esq. Paul Hawkins Fisher, Esq. The Castle, Stroud	Thomas Hewitt, Esq. M.A. Cork Thomas Heywood, Esq. F.S.A. Thomas Heywood, Esq. Manchester Henry Hill, Esq. F.S.A.
The Right Hon. Lord Cranworth James Crawford, Jun. Esq. W.S. Edinburgh	The Right Hon. Earl FitzWilliam (c.) Thomas William Fletcher, Esq. M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A. <i>Local Secretary at Stourbridge.</i>	(c.) Rev. Herbert Hill, M.A. <i>Loc Secretary at Warwick.</i>
Sir Archer Denman Croft, Bart. JAMES CROSSLEY, Esq. F.S.A. James Crossley, Esq. <i>Local Secretary at Manchester.</i>	JOHN FORSTER, Esq. LL.D. Matthew Forster, Esq. Belsize Hon. George M. Fortescue Edward Foss, Esq. F.S.A. Charles B. Fox, Esq. Charles Larkin Francis, Esq. Thomas Frewen, Esq.	Matthew D. Hill, Esq. Q.C. John Hodgson Hinde, Esq. (c.) Robert Hollond, Esq. M.A., M.I Miss Holt
J. Sidney Crossley, Esq. <i>Local Secre tary at Leicester.</i>	(c.) John Lewis Fytche, Esq. Linc. Coll. Oxf. Thorp Hall, Louth	A. J. Beresford Hope, Esq. M.A., M.I Charles Hopkinson, Esq. M.A. Edmund Hopkinson, Esq. Edgewort House, Cirencester
(c.) George Cubitt, Esq. M.P. The Denbies, Surrey	Sir Thomas Rokewoe Gage, Bart. Henry H. Gibbs, Esq. John Gidley, Esq. Exeter	William Hopkinson, Esq. F.S.A. <i>Local Secretary at Stamford.</i>
Edward Cunliffe, Esq.	Mrs. Gilbert	Clarence Hopper, Esq.
The Rev. Henry Curwen, Rector of Workington	Sir Stephen R. Glynne, Bart. F.S.A. Henry Godwin, Esq. F.S.A. Newbury	Edward Howes, Esq. M.P.
The Hon. Edward Cecil Curzon	G. J. R. Gordon, Esq.	John Hunter, Esq. jun. W.S. Edinb.
Edward Dalton, Esq. LL.D. F.S.A. Dunkirk House near Nailsworth, <i>Local Secretary for Gloucestershire.</i>	Right Hon. the Earl of Gosford James Robert Gowen, Esq. F.G.S.	(c.) Richard Hussey, Esq. F.S.A.
Thomas Dalton, Esq. Cardiff	Mr. Lewis Grave	(c.) Rev. Robert Hussey, B.D. Stu dent of Christ Church, Oxford
Francis Robert Davies, Esq. Dublin	Benjamin Wyatt Greenfield, Esq. Bar rister-at-Law, Shirley, Southampton	(c.) Cosmo Innes, Esq. Advocat Edinburgh
Robert Davies, Esq. F.S.A. York	Charles Cavendish Greville, Esq.	Edward Inskip, Esq. Bristol
Rev. J. Silvester Davies, M.A. Wool ston, Southampton	J. G. Guillaume, Esq.	The Hon. James Ivory, one of th Lords of Session in Scotland
Rt. Hon. Earl de Grey and of Ripon	Daniel Gurney, Esq. F.S.A.	Henry Jackson, Esq. <i>Local Secre tary at Sheffield.</i>
Philip Chilwell De la Garde, Esq.	(c.) Hudson Gurney, Esq. F.S.A. F.R.S.	Rev. William Jacobson, M.A. Vice Principal of Magdalen Hall, Oxford
W. F. De la Rue, Esq.	Russell Gurney, Esq. Barrister-at-law	(c.) Rev. L. W. Jeffray, Preston
His Grace the Duke of Devonshire, K.G., D.C.L.	Frederick Gwatkin, Esq.	James Jones, Esq.
Francis Henry Dickinson, Esq.	Miss Hackett, Clapton Square	(c.) Joseph Jones, jun. Esq. <i>Loc Secretary at Oldham.</i>
Sir C. Wentworth Dilke, Bart. LL.B.	Edward Hailstone, Esq. F.S.A. Lon don and Edinb. Horton Hall. <i>Local Secretary at Bradford, Yorkshire.</i>	Hon. Sir Richard T. Kindersley, Vice Chancellor
(c.) George Dodd, Esq. F.S.A.	(c.) Thomas Henry Hall, F.R.S.	Thomas William King, Esq. F.S.A. York Herald
Charles Dorrien, Esq. Sennicots, Chichester	(c.) James Orchard Halliwell, Esq. F.R.S. F.S.A.	The Right Hon. Lord Kingsdown
(c.) Charles Downes, Esq.	W. Douglas Hamilton, Esq.	Charles Knight, Esq.
Sir David Dundas, M.A.	John Hampden, Esq. Leamington	David Laing, Esq. F.S.A. L. and Sc.
The Right Hon. Lord Viscount Dun gannon	Lady Frances Harcourt	Henry Eyre Landor, Esq.
Rev. Jonathan Eastwood, Eckington	(c.) J. A. Hardcastle, Esq. Hatcham House, New Cross	J. Newton Lane, Esq. King's Brom Manor, Lichfield
Sir Philip de Malpas Grey Egerton, Bart. M.P., F.R.S., V.P.G.S.	Rev. William Harness, M.A.	William Lang, Esq. Bristol.
Rev. H. T. Ellacombe, M.A., F.S.A., Clyst St. George, Topsham, <i>Local Secretary.</i>	William Henry Hart, Esq. F.S.A.	Right Hon. Lady Langdale
Right Hon. the Earl of Ellesmere	John Harward, Esq.	J. B. Langhorne, Esq. Richmon Yorkshire. <i>Local Secretary.</i>
(c.) G. Stevenson Ellis, Esq.	Rev. Edward Hawkins, D.D. Provost of Oriel College, Oxford	(c.) Dr. J. M. Lappenberg, For. Mem Soc. Ant. <i>Local Sec. at Hamburg.</i>
Joseph Ellis, Esq. Brighton	Edward Hawkins, Esq. F.R.S. F.S.A.	Rev. LAMBERT B. LARKING, M.A.
The Rt. Hon. Thomas Erskine	Sir Joseph Hawley, Bart.	Charles Lawson, Jun. Esq.
(c.) Rt. Hon. T.H. Sootheron Estcourt		Captain Layton, H. M. 25th Regt.
John Evans, Esq. F.S.A.		Robert Leadbitter, Esq. Newcastle
(c.) John Leman Ewen, Esq. Vale wood, Hailemere, Sussex		Thomas Lee, Esq.
George Edward Eyre, Esq.		George Cornwall Legh, Esq. M.P.
		Henry Leigh, Esq. Manchester

MEMBERS OF THE CAMDEN SOCIETY, 1862.

Rt. Hon. Sir G. Cornwall Lewis, Bart. M.P.	John W. Parker, Esq. West Strand Kenyon S. Parker, Esq.	Sir Robert Smirke, R.A., F.S.A.
Rt. Rev. Lord Bishop of Lichfield Henry Liddell, Esq. Bombay	Joseph Parkes, Esq.	Sydney Smirke, Esq., F.S.A.
Alfred Lillingston, Esq. Southwold (c.) James Lucas, Esq. Stirling.	Anthony Parkin, Esq. Cheltenham	Bassett Smith, Esq., F.G.S.
The Right Hon. Lord Lyndhurst, LL.D., F.R.S.	Colonel Charles Frederick Parkinson,	George Frederick Smith, Esq.
John David Macbride, Esq. D.C.L. Principal of Magdalen Hall, Oxf.	Eppleton Hall, Durham	Newman Smith, Esq.
H. Macfarlane, jun. Esq.	Rev. Dr. Parkinson, Ravendale, Great Grimsby	H. Porter Smith, Esq.
John Whitefoord Mackenzie, Esq. W.S. (c.) David Mackinlay, Esq.	John Parsons, Esq. Oxford	Henry Stone Smith, Esq.
JOHN MACLEAN, Esq. F.S.A.	George Peel, Esq. Brookfield House, Cheadle, Cheshire	William Wyke Smith, Esq.
(c.) Sir Frederic Madden, K.H., F.R.S., F.S.A., Keeper of the MSS. in the British Museum	Colonel The Hon. E G. Douglas Pen- nant, M.P.	William Smythe, Esq. Methven Co. Perthshire
Rev. Samuel Rossey Maitland, D.D. F.R.S., F.S.A. Gloucester	The Rev. Louis Hayes Petit, F.S.A.	Rev. W. Sneyd, M.A. Christ Chu- Oxford
James Heywood Markland, Esq. F.R.S. F.S.A. Local Secretary at Bath.	Lewis Pocock, Esq. F.S.A.	Charles Spence, Esq. Admiralty
Rev. B. R. Marsham, D.C.L., Warden of Merton College, Oxford	(c.) John Innes Pocock, Esq.	Andrew Spottiswoode, Esq.
Rev. Robert Martin, M.A. Anstey Pastures, near Leicester	James Prince Pollard, Esq.	(c.) John Spottiswoode, Esq. of S- tiswoode
(c.) David Melville, Esq. B.A.	Rev. William Poole, Hentland, near Ross, Herefordshire	Professor Stephens, Copenhagen
(c.) John Miland, Esq.	Robert Porrett, Esq. F.S.A.	Henry Stevens, Esq. F.S.A.
(c.) Andrew Miller, Esq. Cardiff	Right Hon. the Earl of Powis	(c.) Rev. Charles William Sto- D.D. Draycot Rectory, Stone
Very Rev. Henry Hart Milman, M.A. Dean of St. Paul's	Osmond De Beauvoir Priaulx, Esq.	Miss M. S. Stokes
Right Hon. Lord Monson	Marlborough Pryor, Esq.	(c.) Rev. Joseph Stroud, M.A.
Rev. W. Moore, D.D. Spalding	S. E. Bouvier Pusey, Esq. Pusey, Berks	Hon. Sir John Stuart, V.C.
Rev. James Morton, B.D. Preb. of Lincoln. Local Secretary at Holbeach	Hamilton Pyper, Esq. Advocate, Edin- burgh	Edward Swaine, Esq. F.S.S.
Rev. Jerom Murch, Bath	Frederick John Reed, Esq.	Clement Tudway Swanston, Esq. F.S.A.
Chas. Robert Scott Murray, Esq. F.S.A.	Henry Reeve, Esq. F.S.A.	John Sykes, Esq. M.D. Doncaste-
(c.) T. C. Neale, Esq. Chelmsford	The Hon. S. E. Spring Rice	The Right Hon. Lord Taunton.
Richard Neave, jun. Esq.	(c.) Edward Priest Richards, Esq.	Edward Taylor, Esq. Gresham fessor of Music
Alexander Nesbitt, Esq. Kidbrook	(c.) Ralph Richardson, Esq. M.D.	John Godfrey Teed, Esq. Benche- Gray's Inn
(c.) G. W. Nicholl, Esq.	Greenfield Hall, Holywell	Joseph Francis Tempest, Esq. F.S.
Ilyd Nicholl, Esq. Usk	Charles Rickards, Esq.	Rev. Robt. Temple, The L- Chester
J. Bowyer Nichols, Esq. F.S.A.	Samuel Rickards, Esq.	Robert Thackthwaite, Esq.
John Gough Nichols, Esq. F.S.A. Treasurer of the Surtees Society	Edward Widdrington Riddell, Esq.	WILLIAM J. THOMS, Esq. F.
Robert Cradock Nichols, Esq. F.S.A.	George Robertson, Esq. Melbourne	Corresponding Member of the of Ant. of Scotland. Secretary
(c.) Rev. William L. Nichols, M.A.	Henry Robinson, Esq.	Rev. W. H. Thompson, M.A. Fe- of Trinity College, Cambridge.
Hon. Charles Nicholson	Henry Crabb Robinson, Esq. F.S.A.	Mrs. Thornhill, Ryde, Isle of Wig-
George Ormerod, Esq. D.C.L. F.R.S. F.S.A.	Rev. Daniel Rock, D.D.	Sir Robert Throckmorton, Bart.
Rev. Sir Fred. A. Gore Ouseley, Bart.	Rt. Hon. Sir John Romilly, Master of the Rolls	Joseph Wm. Thrupp, Esq.
FREDERIC OUVRY, Esq. Treas. S.A.	Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of St. David's	(c.) WILLIAM TITE, Esq. M.P., F.I. V.P. S.A.
Samuel Alexander Pagan, M.D. Edin- burgh	The Most Hon. the Marques of Salis- bury, D.C.L.	(c.) Rev. James Henthorn Todd, M.R.I.A. Fellow of Trinity Dublin, Sec. Irish Archæol. So-
Rev. Arthur Paget, Cranmore Hall, Shepton Mallet	William Salt, Esq. F.S.A.	William Tooke, Esq. F.R.S., M.R.
William Dunkeley Paine, Esq.	Thomas Bush Saunders, Esq. M.A.	V.P. of Soc. of Arts, Treas. of
Charles John Palmer, Esq. F.S.A. Local Secretary at Yarmouth.	Edward Schofield, M.D. Doncaster	Soc. Lit. and Royal Lit. Fund
Rev. Fielding Palmer, Felmersham, Bedford	The Lady Charlotte E. Schreiber	Charles Towneley, Esq. F.S.A.
	James John Scott, Esq.	Sir Charles E. Trevelyan, K.C.B.
	James R. Hope Scott, Esq.	Sir Walter Calverley Trevelyan, F.S.A. Newc.
	(c.) Rev. Robert Scott, M.A., Fellow of Balliol Coll. Oxford	Francis Turner, Esq. Barrister-at-
	William Scott, Esq.	Robert Samuel Turner, Esq.
	Frederick Sedley, Esq. Malta	Samuel Tymms, Esq. F.S.A. /
	EVELYN PHILIP SHIRLEY, Esq. M.A. M.P.	Secretary at Bury St. Edmund'
	Rev. Thomas Short, B.D. Fellow of Trinity Coll. Oxford	
	Mr. Skeet	
	Edward Skegg, Esq.	

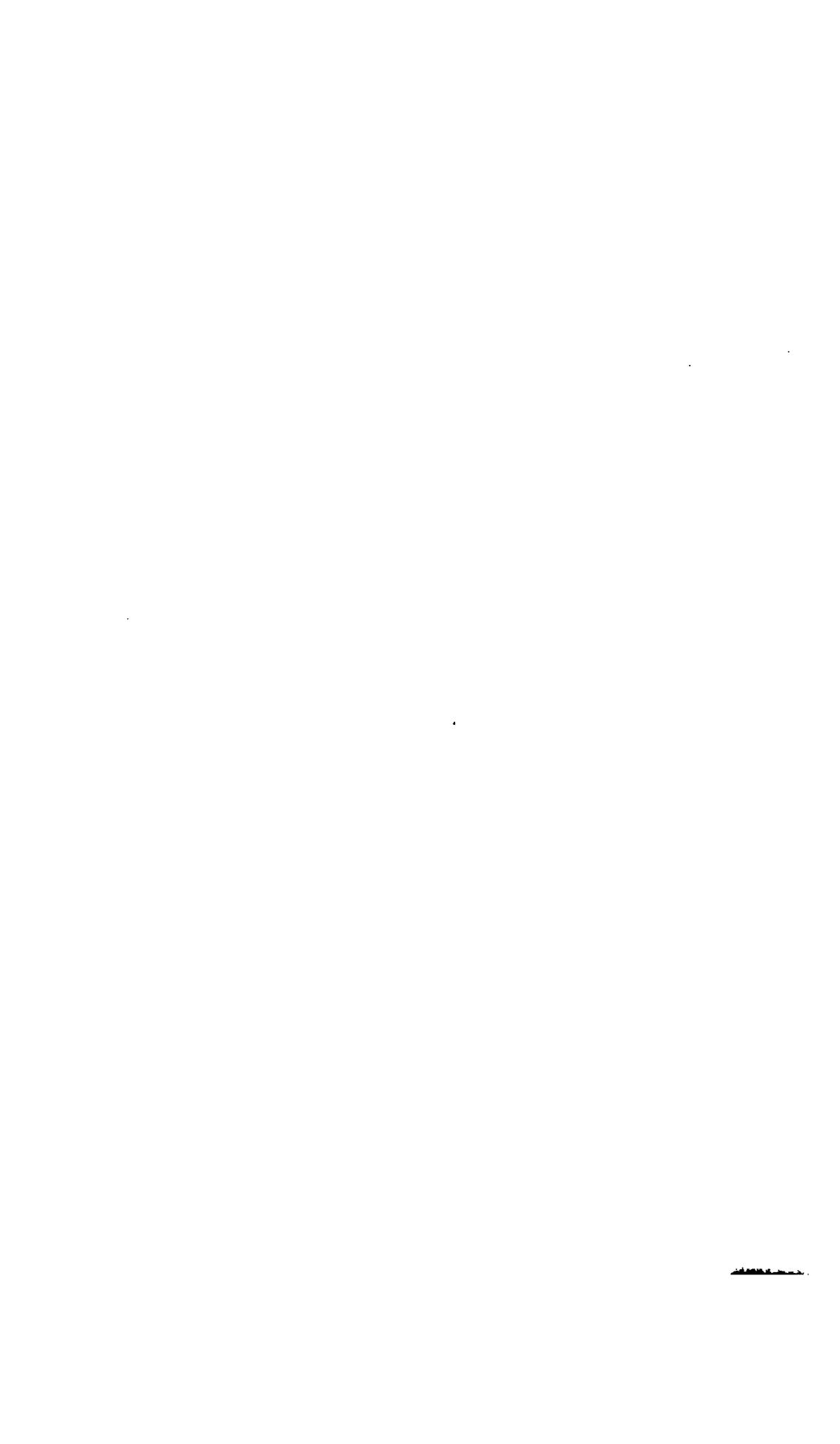
MEMBERS OF THE CAMDEN SOCIETY, 1862.

(c.) Edward Tyrrell, Esq. City Remembrancer, Guildhall	John Weld, Esq.	(c.) Rev. John Wilson, D.D. Master of Trinity College, Oxford
(c.) J. R. Daniell-Tyssen, Esq. F.S.A. George Vacher, Esq.	Rt. Hon. Lord Wensleydale	Joshua Wilson, Esq.
A. A. Vansittart, Esq. Bisham Abbey	(c.) The Most Hon. the Marquess of Westminster	(c.) Lea Wilson, Esq. F.S.A.
(c.) Sir Harry Verney, Bart. M.P. Claydon House, Bucks	His Excellency M. VAN DE WEYER, Belgian Minister	(c.) Lestock Peach Wilson, Esq.
The Right Hon. Lord Vernon	John Welchman Whateley, Esq.	Benjamin Godfrey Windus, Esq.
Gabriel Vrignon, Esq.	William Whateley, Esq. Q.C.	Charles Winn, Esq. Nostel Priory
Thomas Walford, Esq.	James Whatman, Esq. M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., M.P. Vinters, near Maidstone	William Winthrop, Esq. La Valetta Malta
Rev. H. A. Walker	Rev. William Whewell, D.D., F.R.S., F.S.A., Master of Trinity College, Cambridge	Rev. Thomas Woodhouse, Manse Lacy
William Elyard Walmsley, Esq.	Sir James Whitelock	Francis Worship, Esq.
Charles Walton, Esq.	Alexander Whytock, Esq.	Rev. Thomas Worsley, M.A., Master of Downing College, Cambridge
Reginald Ward, Esq.	Right Hon. Sir James Wigram, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A.	Rev. John Reynell Wreford, D.D. F.S.A. Local Secretary at Bristol
Right Hon. the Earl of Warwick	Thomas Willement, Esq. F.S.A.	Francis John Wright, Esq.
John Hooper Watlington, Esq.	Ignatius Williams, Esq. The Grove, Bodfary, Denbigh	Rev. Godfrey Wright, Bilham House
ALBERT WAY, Esq. M.A. F.S.A.	Charles M. Willich, Esq.	Wm. Battie Wrightson, Esq. M.P.
Rev. Thomas William Weare, M.A.		Sir Charles George Young, Garter F.S.A.
Rev. John Webb, M.A., F.S.A., M.R.S.L., Tretire, Herefordshire		
Rev. Montagu Webster, Netherseale		
Rev. Archibald Weir, Enfield		

LIBRARIES.

THE ROYAL LIBRARY, WINDSOR CASTLE.

American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Massachusetts	Gray's Inn, Hon. Society of Harvard University, United States	New York, Astor Library
Athenaeum Club	House of Commons Library	„ Mercantile Library
Australian Public Library	Hull Subscription Library	„ Providence Club
Bank of England Library	Inner Temple Library	Norwich, Dean and Chapter of
Berlin Royal Library	Leeds Library	Literary Institution
Birmingham Public Library	Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society	Oxford Union Society
Boston Library, U.S.	Lincoln Permanent Library	Oxford and Cambridge Club
Bradford Subscription Library	Lincoln's Inn, Hon. Society of London Library, St. James's Square	Philadelphia Commercial Library
Bristol, Bishop's College	„ City of, Library, Guildhall	Reform Club
Cambridge, St. John's College	„ Institution	Royal Institution
„ King's College	Malta Garrison Library	Sacred Harmonic Society
Canterbury, Dean and Chapter Library	Manchester, Chetham Library	St. Andrew's University
Copenhagen Royal Library	„ Exchange Street Library	Sheffield Library
„ University Library	„ Free Library	Sion College
Dover Proprietary Library	Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, U. S.	Stockholm Royal Library
Dublin Royal Irish Academy	Munich Royal Library	Tubingen University
„ King's Inns	Newcastle Literary and Philosophical Society	Vienna Imperial Library
Durham University Library		Virginia State Library
Edinburgh Free Church Library		Warwickshire Natural History and Archæological Society
„ Writers to the Signet		Washington, U. S., the Library of Congress
Glasgow University		



3 2044 058 274 044

This book should be returned to
the Library on or before the last date
stamped below.

A fine is incurred by retaining it
beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.



